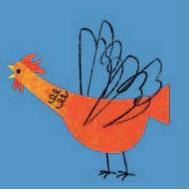


Welcome to Storey's Spring 2011 Catalog!



OOD INDEPENDENCE. What does it mean? The way we see it at Storey, it means being more self-sufficient. It means growing and raising more of our own food. It means preserving the harvest in our kitchens and storing it in our root cellars. And it means enjoying the freshest, safest, most delicious food possible.

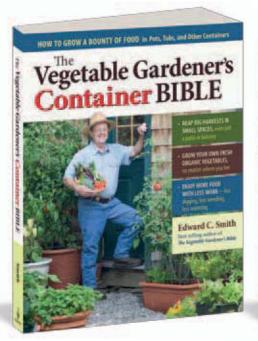
This season, we're taking food independence more seriously than ever. *The Vegetable Gardener's Bible* sprouts a new companion — *The Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible*. Best-selling author Ed Smith shows us how to grow all manner of veggies even in very small spaces, such as patios and balconies. Discover how farm-fresh food can be grown even in the heart of the biggest cities.

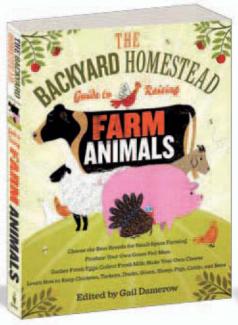
And it goes beyond gardening. The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals is all about keeping animals for eggs, milk, cheese, butter, honey, and meat — even if our "back forty" is just forty square yards. And with The Beginner's Guide to Hunting Deer for Food, even those of us who have never hunted before will learn how to safely and humanely fill our freezers with fresh, organic, local meat.

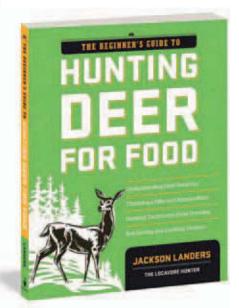
What could be more satisfying than taking control of the food we eat? Quite possibly, this is our most important list ever.

Our very best to you,













| C | | |
|---|---|--|
| | 0 | |
| | | and the same of th |

| Spring 2011 Books | 2 |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Backlist | |
| Traditional Skills | 24 |
| Animals | 26 |
| Building | 31 |
| Poster Books | 35 |
| Animal Games | 36 |
| Kids & Horses | 37 |
| Horses | 38 |
| House & Home | 44 |
| Crafts | 47 |
| Well-Being | 57 |
| Gardening | 60 |
| Birds & Butterflies | 70 |
| Nature | 71 |
| Pets & Sports | 72 |
| Food & Drink | 74 |
| Title Index | 84 |
| Author Index | 87 |
| Ordering Information | |

(Inside Back Cover)

- ► Create a land of milk and honey (and eggs, cheese, butter, and meat) by raising backyard animals
- ▶ Raise productive animals even in small spaces
- ► Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, rabbits, goats, sheep, cattle, pigs, and honey bees
- ► Companion to The Backyard Homestead, with 135,000 copies in print
- ▶ Best-selling author is a seasoned promoter with her own media outlet
- ▶ National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-138-6 No. 62138; see page 25

The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals

Two-color with 6-page full-color fold-out insert; illustrations throughout 384 pages; 8½ x 10%

Paper:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-969-6 No. 62969

140. 02707

February 2011

The

Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising FARM ANIMALS

Edited by Gail Damerow

HEN THE BACKYARD HOMESTEAD WAS PUBLISHED in 2009, it found a big audience of DIY-ers who wanted to use whatever space they had to grow and raise their own food. The phenomenal success of that book, with more than 135,000 copies in print in less than two years, shows a growing demand for solid information on raising produce and meat for personal consumption. Now *The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals* goes a step further in fulfilling this need.

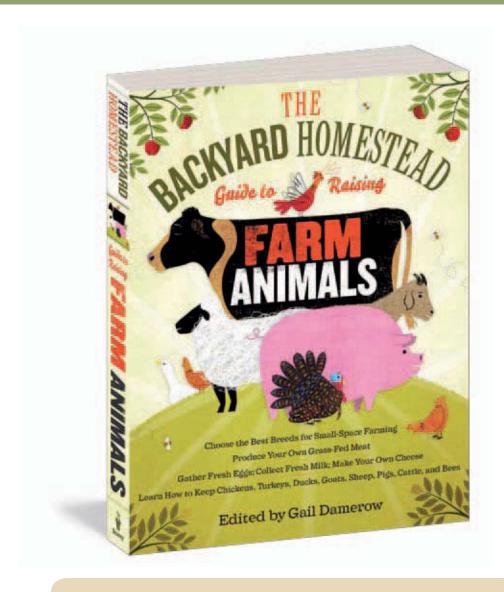
Targeted to urban and suburban readers who may be new to animal raising, *The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals* is a compendium of information on chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, rabbits, goats, sheep, cattle, pigs, and honey bees—all of which are suitable for small-scale backyard food production. Readers will learn exactly how to raise these animals successfully, from selecting the right breeds for the space and resources available to producing delicious cheese, honey, milk, eggs, and meat.



Gail Damerow is the author of Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, The Chicken Health Handbook, Draft Horses and Mules, Fences for Pasture and Garden, The Perfect Pumpkin, Your Goats, and Your Chickens. She is a regular contributor to Backyard Poultry magazine and former editor of Rural Heritage

draft-animal magazine. She and her husband operate a family farm in Tennessee where they raise chickens, guinea fowl, turkeys, rabbits, and dairy goats. Comprehensive and detailed yet readable and fun, the book includes hundreds of helpful line drawings. It also offers an appealing fold-out color section illustrating breeds that thrive in the backyard, along with breed profiles for each animal.

Whether readers want to raise animals for self-sufficiency, to save money, or just to enjoy healthier, safer, tastier animal products, they'll find the information and confidence they need in *The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals*.

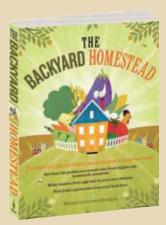




Homestead Table

26-copy assortment and 1 FREE Storey wooden cart \$456.70 US / \$575.55 CAN See order form for details or contact your sales rep ISBN 978-1-60342-948-1; 62948 Available February 2011

Praise for The Backyard Homestead



135,000 Copies in Print!

See page 25

"It all looks so tidy, cozy, and domestic enough to get me fantasizing about leaving New York City for a country life of gardening and root cellaring, milking cows and making cheese. It just makes sense to produce some of your own food. And this book is a great way to get your feet wet. As an inspiration and an introduction to the various possibilities, it's perfect."

— Sarah Kagan, epicurious.com

"The tone is sweet and accessible, and the well-organized chapters cover all the bases, from starting a vegetable garden to raising a steer. With the help of the book's clear and cute graphs and illustrations, you can build your own chicken coop or learn to plant and harvest grapes to make your own wine."

— Bust magazine, June 2009

- ► Grow big harvests in small spaces
- ► Container gardening is easier! Less digging, weeding, and watering
- ➤ Organic methods for safe, healthy, nutritious food
- ▶ Includes new plans for small-space container gardens
- ➤ Complete instructions for building selfwatering containers
- National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-475-2 No. 62475; see page 61

The Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 264 pages; 8½ x 10%

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-975-7

No. 62975

Hardcover:

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-976-4

No. 62976

February 2011

The Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible

Edward C. Smith

Pest-selling author Edward C. Smith has taught thousands of people how to grow a backyard vegetable garden. Now, in *The Vegetable Gardener's Container Bible*, Ed shows readers how easy it is to grow a backyard garden even without a backyard. By growing vegetables in containers, even novice gardeners can reap an abundance of organic food in very small spaces. Anyone can harvest tomatoes on a patio, produce a pumpkin in a planter, or grow broccoli on a balcony — it's easy!

Ed Smith provides information on growing everyone's favorite vegetables in all kinds of containers. And he delivers his wealth of containergardening knowledge in the friendly, accessible style that his readers love.

He explains how to choose the right plants, select appropriate containers and tools, provide balanced nutrition, care for plants throughout the growing season, control pests without chemicals, and much more. He even includes plans for small-space container gardens that urban and suburban gardeners will love.

This book has everything gardeners need to produce bountiful container harvests, even in the smallest spaces.



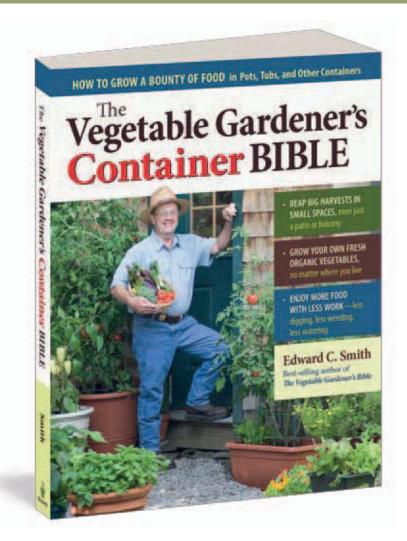
Edward C. Smith is the author of the best-selling *The Vegetable Gardener's Bible*. He tends a garden of over 1,500 square feet filled with raspberries, blueberries, flowers, herbs, and nearly 100 varieties of vegetables, including some heirlooms, in his home state of Vermont.



Vegetable Garden Table

26-copy assortment and 1 FREE Storey wooden cart \$496.70 US / \$624.90 CAN See order form for details or contact your sales rep ISBN 978-1-60342-949-8; 62949

ISBN 978-1-60342-949-8; 6294 Available February 2011

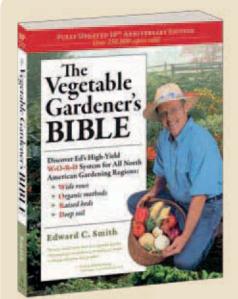








Photos © Jim Westphalen



427,000 Copies in Print! See page 61

Praise for Ed Smith

"The book by my bed is one of the most American gardening tomes ever published, Edward C. Smith's The Vegetable Gardener's Bible." — The New York Times Book Review

"Smith . . . clearly explains everything novice and experienced gardeners need to know to grow vegetables and herbs using his system of wide, deep, raised beds." — Library Journal

"An abundance of photographs . . . visually bolster the techniques described, while frequent subheads, sidebars and information-packed photo captions make the layout userfriendly . . . [Smith's] book is thorough and infused with practical wisdom and a dry Vermont humor that should endear him to readers." — Publishers Weekly

"[Smith's] advice, hints, illustrations and charts will benefit any gardener." — ForeWord

"... an invaluable addition to any gardener's library." — Countryside

- ► An irresistible gift or souvenir for maple lovers
- ► A fun blend of history, lore, recipes, and trivia
- Maple season is a huge tourist draw from Quebec to Virginia and from Maine to Minnesota
- ▶ Maple sugar is a sweet and healthy substitute for white sugar and high-fructose corn syrup
- ▶ Publicity to include sugar seasons nationwide: tourism publications, websites, and national review attention

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-404-6 No. 67404; see page 74

Maple Sugar

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6½ x 7½

Paper:

\$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-735-7

No. 62735

8-copy counter display: \$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN **ISBN:** 978-1-60342-954-2

No. 62954

February 2011

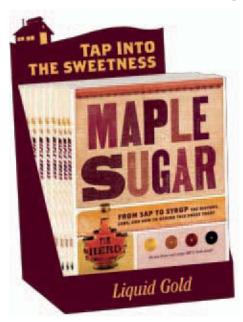
Maple Sugar

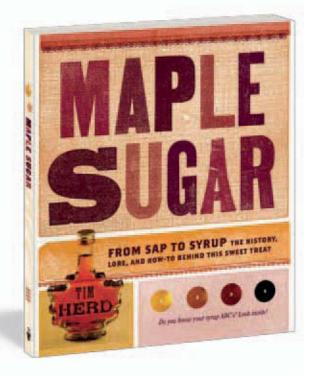
Tim Herd

ELEBRATING THE ARRIVAL of maple sugaring season is a beloved tradition in North America. Throughout late winter and early spring, maple festivals take place from Minnesota to Virginia to Nova Scotia, and at sugar shacks people line up every day to sample the new crop poured over pancakes and waffles.

Maple Sugar is a great souvenir and a perfect gift for maple lovers, as well as a fascinating read in an irresistible package. A special die-cut cover displays the grades of maple syrup; photographs capture the glory, past and present, of maple sugaring; and full-color illustrations show readers how to identify the various kinds of maple trees from leaves, twigs, bark, fruit, and flowers.

Readers can savor the surprising history of maple sugaring, sprinkled with lots of maple lore, legend, and ephemera. They'll learn how to tap their own trees and make their own maple





syrup. And the book even includes more than 20 recipes for tempting, old-fashioned treats like maple nut bread, pecan pie, maple eggnog, baked beans, maple nutmeg butternut squash, and maple-glazed salmon.

What could be sweeter?





Naturalist **Tim Herd** is the executive director of a regional parks and open space commission in the Pocono Mountains. He is the creator of Nature Newswatch (www. naturenewswatch.com) and the author of *Kaleidoscope Sky* and *Discover Nature in the Weather*. He lives in Pennsylvania.

Photo © Lynn Ston

Bread Making: A Home Course

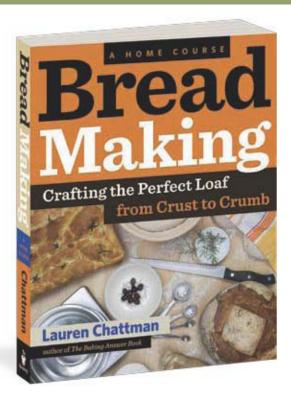
Lauren Chattman

ERE IS THE FIRST BOOK to lead begin-Ining bakers through every step needed to master core bread-making techniques. This indepth course in the craft of making bread will turn the most hesitant beginnerinto a confident bread baker.

The course begins with a thorough introduction to ingredients and equipment, including the properties of the many types of flour available, the benefits of a good bread knife, and the relative merits of bread machines, stand mixers, and food processors.

TECHNIQUES & RECIPES

Simple Breads from Straight Doughs • Poppy Seed and Onion Rye Bread • Bread-Machine Brioche • Shaping • Spelt Bâtardes • Flatbreads • Spinach and Feta Gozleme • Baking with Yeasted Pre-Ferments • Grilled Whole-Wheat Naan • Overnight English Muffins • Proofing • Semolina, Golden Raisin, and Fennel Seed Sourdough Rounds • Sourdough • Ciabatta • Sunflower Seed Bread . Kneading Techniques • Challah • Rustic Flax Seed Rolls • Bread Machine Baking . . . and more!



With ingredients and equipment mastered, the reader moves on to the basic steps of making bread. From measuring flour and yeast to slicing a warm loaf, Chattman leaves nothing to chance. She describes why dough is kneaded, how fermentation makes the dough rise, how to store fresh bread, and everything in between.

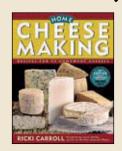
The second section of the book offers detailed recipes for crafting artisanal loaves of every bread style. There are tips for coaxing the most flavor from simple straight doughs, day-by-day instructions for cultivating a foolproof sourdough starter, and tried-and-true bread-machine recipes. From simple baguettes to yeasted flatbreads and whole-grain sourdoughs, here are irresistible breads to complement every meal and suit every skill level.



Lauren Chattman is a former professional pastry chef who has written 10 books, including The Baking Answer Book. She has collaborated with former White House Pastry Chef Roland Mesnier on Dessert University, and with Daniel Leader on Local Breads, which won an IACP award. She lives with

her husband and two daughters in Sag Harbor, New York.

- ▶ All the knowledge and confidence novice bread bakers need to get started
- ▶ Demystifies the process of baking all kinds of bread
- ▶ Recipes for everything from English muffins to pita bread to bran-flecked sourdough
- ▶ Troubleshooting sections in every chapter answer common questions
- ▶ From Lauren Chattman, author of The **Baking Answer Book**
- ▶ National publicity



ISBN: 978-1-58017-464-0 No. 67464; see page 81

Bread Making: A Home Course

Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 296 pages; 7 x 9

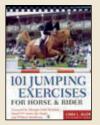
Paper:

\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-791-3 No. 62791

March 2011

- A complete course in the basic techniques of classical equitation — for all English riders
- ▶ Detailed photos illustrate the dos and dont's of correct **English riding**
- ► Companion 90minute DVD corresponds to the text to show each technique in action
- National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-465-7 No. 67465; see page 40

40 Fundamentals of English Riding

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8½ x 10%

Hardcover with jacket and DVD:

\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-789-0 No. 62789

March 2011

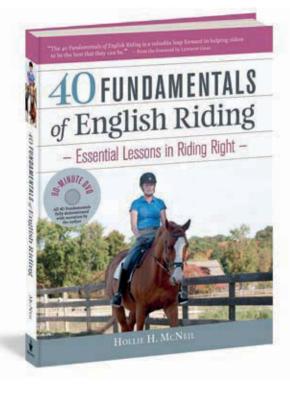
40 Fundamentals of English Riding

Hollie H. McNeil

ECOMING AN EFFECTIVE EQUESTRIAN requires great attention to the subtleties of movement, both of the rider and the horse. In 40 Fundamentals of English Riding, noted teacher and trainer Hollie H. McNeil offers in-depth instruction on 40 basic elements essential to all riders interested in the classic riding disciplines of dressage, jumping, and eventing.

Each fundamental is defined and explained in text and photos, with an emphasis on how to avoid the most common errors. The text is further illuminated by a 90-minute DVD showing action sequences of each exercise, organized according to the same progression used in the text.

The 40 fundamentals include correct seat, leg, and hand positions for the rider; the three basic gaits of walk, trot, and canter; how to perform halt and half-halt; how to direct a horse's movement correctly and energetically; the stages of the training scale (rhythm, looseness, contact, impulsion, straightness, and collection); and how to perform basic schooling figures in the



arena, from circles and serpentines to diagonals. Riders of all levels will appreciate the complete program of essential techniques covered in this detailed, clearly explained approach.

With its combination of succinct text descriptions, up-close photos of key details, and a coordinated DVD showing each lesson performed in real time, 40 Fundamentals of English Riding is the perfect training companion for equestrians seeking to refine their skills, improve their performance, and strengthen their ability to communicate with horses.





Hollie H. McNeil is the owner of and head trainer at Riding Right Farm in South Cambridge, New York. She holds a German trainer's license as well as the Large and Small Bronze Performance Medals in Dressage and Jumping from the German Federation (FN). Hollie has been around horses since she was

four years old, and for the last 25 years she has been a serious student of dressage, training, and showing through the FEI level.

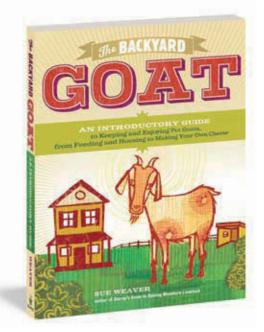
The Backyard Goat

Sue Weaver

OATS AREN'T JUST FOR FARMERS anymore. More and more people are keeping goats as pets. They're also raising them for milk and fiber and keeping them as driving goats, pack goats, and companion animals. With minimal space and housing needs, goats are a practical choice for people with small backyards who want to explore the benefits and pleasures of keeping livestock.

Plenty of resources are available for those raising herds of goats for food and profit, but where can you find the information you need to raise just one or two goats in the backyard?

Enter *The Backyard Goat*, the complete beginner's guide to choosing, raising, and enjoying a goat at home. The perfect resource for anyone looking to raise a goat or two for milk, fiber, or pleasure, this book covers all the essentials of goat ownership. Readers will learn about goats in chapters discussing goat anatomy, different breeds and their histories, and how to choose the right goat for every situation.

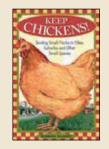


Goats are about so much more than producing milk for cheese. Readers can play with their goats, using clicker training to teach them how to do simple tricks, pull and drive carts, and serve as pack goats. They'll learn to care for their goats by providing proper housing, good nutrition, and a healthy environment. And they'll find specific chapters on milking, shearing, breeding, raising newborn kids, and more.

Anyone who is interested in goats, but not ready to tend an entire herd, needs this accessible introductory reference. *The Backyard Goat* makes it easy to enjoy the benefits of owning a goat or two, with no experience necessary.

- ► Enjoy a productive pet
- First in a new animal-care series from Storey! The Backyard books focus on recreational ownership of farm animals
- Goats are hot! Enthusiasts spin their soft fiber, produce goat's-milk cheese and soap, or simply enjoy them as personable pets
- ▶ Goat-related sidebars, fun facts, trivia, and real-life tales
- ▶ National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-491-6 No. 67491; see page 27

Illustration © Elayne Sears



Sue Weaver is the author of Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock and The Donkey Companion. She is a Hobby Farms magazine contributing editor and lives in the southern Ozark Mountains near Mammoth Spring, Arkansas.

The Backyard Goat

One-color with 16-page fullcolor insert; photographs and illustrations throughout. 224 pages; 7 x 9

Paper:

\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-790-6

No. 62790

March 2011

Photos © Greg Nesbii

- ▶ 22 fun activities kids can't resist — good luck getting them to take a break for dinner!
- ➤ Perfect for classrooms and science fair projects on renewable energy
- ► Ideal for those kids who are always asking "how?" and "why?"
- ▶ Will appeal to science museums, summer camps, science and nature centers, and national parks
- ► Kids will have a blast — without even noticing that they're learning
- ▶ For children ages 8-12
- ▶ National publicity

Catch the Wind, Harness the Sun

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8½ x 10%

Paper:

\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-794-4 No. 62794

Hardcover:

\$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-971-9

No. 62971

March 2011

Catch the Wind, Harness the Sun

Michael J. Caduto

RENEWABLE ENERGY is sparking a lot of attention. Given the role that today's kids will play in creating, promoting, and using renewable energy technologies, teachers and parents are looking for ways to help children learn about the subject. And kids, of course, are always looking for new ways to have fun.

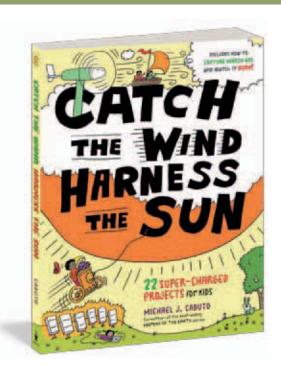
Catch the Wind, Harness the Sun offers 22 exciting activities and experiments focused on producing and playing with renewable energy. Projects range from the quick and simple — like the Pie Plate Wind-Maker — to the thrillingly large-scale, like Pedal Power, in which kids use a bicycle to power a 12-volt battery. Each activity teaches children about renewable energy and larger environmental issues: Carbon-Nation Simulation teaches kids how carbon monoxide causes global warming, and That's Sun Cookin' shows kids how to harness the sun's energy to cook food with an umbrella solar cooker.

Exciting illustrations and fun-fact sidebars will entertain and ignite further curiosity, and



Michael J. Caduto is an author, storyteller, ecologist, and musician. He is well-known as the creator and coauthor of the international best-selling Keepers of the Earth series and Native American Gardening. He also wrote Earth Tales from Around the World, Pond and Brook. The Crimson Elf. In the

Beginning, and A Child of God. His articles have appeared in Cricket, Ranger Rick's NatureScope, Green Teacher, Instructor, Rodale's Organic Gardening, Vermont Life, Sanctuary, and Nature Study. Michael lives in Reading, Vermont.



children will love to read the inspiring stories of real-world role models — kids from around the world who are leading the way with renewable energy initiatives.

Education doesn't get more fun than this. *Catch the Wind, Harness the Sun* offers more than enough to get any kid charged up — and very well-informed — about renewable energy.





The Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs

Judy Burris and Wayne Richards

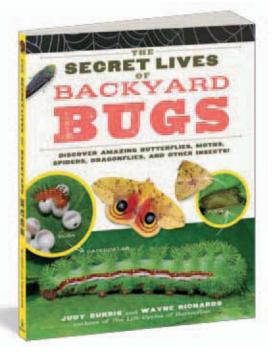
HO ISN'T THRILLED by the metamorphosis of a caterpillar into a butterfly, or a display of lightning bugs on a summer evening? Dozens of extraordinary insects inhabit our natural world, and many of the most interesting are hiding right in plain sight.

With *The Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs* in hand, readers of any age will discover — just outside their own doors—a world they never knew existed. Stunning, unique photography is combined with expert information to create an upclose-and-personal tour of the hidden lives of spiders, beetles, butterflies, moths, crickets, dragonflies, damselflies, grasshoppers, aphids, and many other backyard residents. You won't believe your eyes!







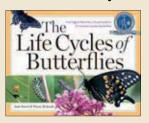


Each creature is shown in its natural setting, and many are shown progressing through the various stages of their life cycles. All of them are common backyard bugs — most were photographed in the authors' own gardens in Kentucky — that readers can easily observe on their own, wherever they live.

The Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs is a one-of-a-kind look at some of life's most fascinating mysteries — surprising, captivating, and perfect for nature lovers of all ages.

- ► A unique visual tour of the lives of common backyard insects
- ► Features a wide range of creatures found across North America
- ▶ Stunning up-close photos larger than life
- ▶ Perfect for schools, libraries, nature centers, parks, and other science and education venues
- ▶ By the authors of The Life Cycles of Butterflies, winner of the 2007 Teachers' Choice Award
- National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-617-0 No. 67617; see page 70

The Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs

Full-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 8 x 10

Paper:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-563-6

No. 62563

Hardcover:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-985-6

No. 62985

May 2011



The sister-and-brother authorphotographer team of **Judy Burris and Wayne Richards** authored *The Life Cycles of Butterflies*. Their book has earned two national awards from *Learning Magazine*, a 2007 Teacher's Choice Award for "Children's Books" and a "Product of Excellence for the Family."

- A breathtaking visual guide to more than 200 animals and the fibers they produce
- Sheep, goats, alpacas, llamas, vicunas, bison, horses, musk oxen, rabbits even dogs!
- ► Targeted to both fiber crafters and animal raisers
- ▶ Up-close photography brings each animal — and each tempting fiber texture — to life
- ▶ Knitting is still hot. Knitters and other fiber artists want to know more about the fibers they love
- National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-477-6 No. 62477; see page 52

The Fleece & Fiber Sourcebook

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 448 pages; 8¼ x 10

Hardcover:

\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-711-1

No. 62711

May 2011

The Fleece & Fiber SOURCEBOOK

Deborah Robson and Carol Ekarius

OST KNITTERS, SPINNERS, WEAVERS, and other fiber artists can't get enough of their craft. They love what they do, and they love to know more about the materials that they work with. Animal raisers are similarly passionate, with an insatiable thirst for information about the animals they have, and the ones they dream of having.

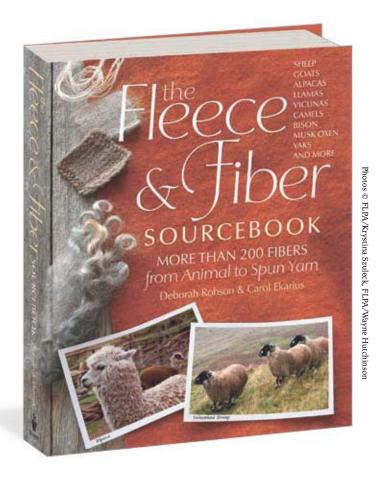
Created with both groups in mind, *The Fleece & Fiber Sourcebook* is a one-of-a-kind photographic encyclopedia of more than 200 animals and the fibers they produce. It covers almost every sheep breed in the world — the longwool breeds of the United Kingdom, the Tasmanian merino, the Navajo churro, the northern European Faroese, and dozens and dozens more. It also includes mohair and cashmere goats; camelids, such as alpacas, llamas, and vicunas; bison; horses; musk oxen; rabbits; and even dogs.

Each spread includes photographs of the featured animal; samples of its raw fleece, its cleaned fleece, and yarn spun from the fleece; and samples of that yarn knit and woven. In some cases, products that can be made from the knit or woven yarn are also shown, such as a shawl made

from Hebridean wool and a fascinating horsehair *chachvan* (Central Asian privacy veil).

Readers will find everything they want to know about each animal and its fiber, including the fiber's color, density, strength, and staple length, and recommendations for processing and using it. They'll also find expert information on breed conservation and heritage breed propagation; easy-to-use charts and boxes for quick reference; and a comprehensive resource section.

No other book covers so many fiber animals. No other book covers fiber animals in such detail. At once a stunning collection of photographs, a can't-put-it-down reading book, and an inexhaustible source of expert information, this is the book no fiber or animal lover can be without.











Deborah Robson began to blend publishing and textiles while editing *Shuttle Spindle & Dyepot* for the Handweavers Guild of America. She then moved to Interweave Press as editor of *Spin-Off* magazine. During that time, she was part of the team that presented SOAR (the Spin-Off Autumn Retreat), and she initiated and coordinated the Save the Sheep Project, which involved an international juried show of artwork made from rare-

breed wools. Now she is the editor and publisher of Nomad Press, which publishes books on traditional and ethnic knitting and spinning. She lives in Colorado with her daughter.



Carol Ekarius is the author of Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep (with Paula Simmons), Small-Scale Livestock Farming, Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds, and Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs. She also writes for many magazines, including Hobby Farms, Mother Earth News, and Green Builder. She lives in the mountains of Colorado.



- ▶ Simple techniques and more than 200 recipes that anyone can make at home
- ▶ Make your own sparkling juices and specialty sodas
- ▶ Control the sugar and know exactly what's in your soda
- ▶ Multiple carbonation options — mix syrups with seltzer, carbonate with a siphon, or brew - suit every style
- ▶ Recipes include ideas for using homemade sodas in cocktails and desserts
- ▶ National publicity

HOMEMADE

Andrew Schloss

ODA IS DELECTABLY FUN TO DRINK — and even more fun to make. It's easy, it's inexpensive, and best of all, the home soda maker controls the sweetness level and ingredients, creating a drink that's exactly right. The variety of sodas that can be made at home is spectacular. Anyone can create a personalized brand — for pennies a drink!

Homemade Soda offers bubbly recipes and simple instructions for easy-to-learn techniques. Soda makers of any experience level — from beginners to experts — will delight in this must-have resource.

Author Andrew Schloss clearly explains the three basic methods of carbonation: yeast brewing, carbonating in a siphon, and infusing a flavor base with seltzer. Using these simple techniques, anyone can make a delicious array of refreshing recipes, such as Honey Cardamom Fizzy Water, Fruity Root Beer, Pomegranate Punch, Sparkling Espresso Jolt, Chai Fizz, Cold Fudge Soda, Sparkling Orange Creamsicle, Sangria Shrub, Malted

Molasses Switchel, and Berry Vinegar Cordial. Some recipes show readers how to re-create the flavors of favorite commercial soft drinks. Still more recipes show how to use homemade soda in decadent desserts and adult cocktails. And a handy problem-solving section helps readers troubleshoot if the unexpected happens.

So indulge in a glass of Lightly Salty Caramel Seltzer, enjoy the novelty of some Sparkling Rose Water, or serve a Bubbling Bloody Mary at your next brunch. Soda lovers can become soda makers — in seconds flat!

Homemade Soda

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 336 pages; 7 x 91/4

Paper:

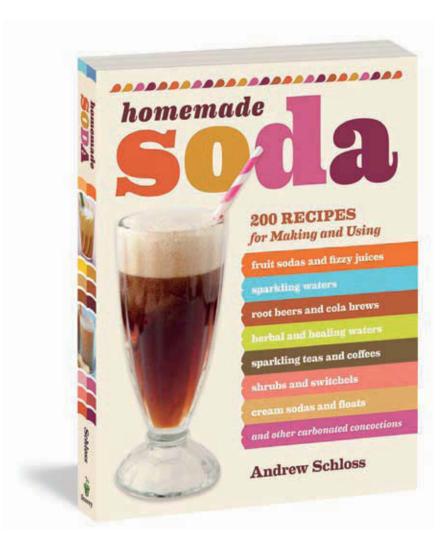
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-796-8 No. 62796

May 2011



Andrew Schloss is a well-known teacher, food writer, and food product developer and the author of 15 cookbooks. His book The Science of Good Food (coauthored with David Joachim) won an IACP Cookbook Award and was a James Beard award finalist, and their book Mastering the Grill was a New York

Times bestseller. Schloss is a past president of the IACP. He lives in Pennsylvania.



Make pomegranate strawberry soda • sweet-and-sour apple cider • apricot raspberry shrub • lightly salty caramel seltzer • very cherry cola • orange honey ginger ale • lemon honey switchel • citrus rice vinegar cordial • raspberry lime rickey • blueberry cinnamon soda • blazing inferno chile water • maraschino ginger ale • original orange crush • sparkling watermelon . . . and more!







Photos © Aran Goyoaga

- A comprehensive guide to saving seeds from more than 300 vegetables, herbs, fruits, flowers, trees, and shrubs
- Save money, be selfsufficient, and give new life to favorite plants season after season
- ▶ Enjoy delectable heirloom varieties of popular plants; no need to settle for standardized commercial hybrids
- ► Have vegetables, fruits, and flowers like the ones Grandmother used to grow
- National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-702-3 No. 67702; see page 62

The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 256 pages; 8½ x 10%

Paper:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-574-2

No. 62574

June 2011

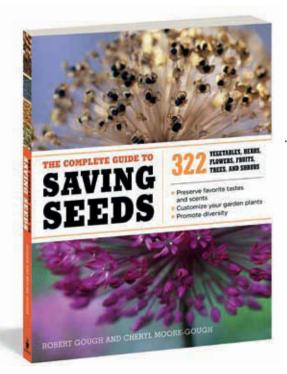
The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds

Robert Gough and Cheryl Moore-Gough

ARDENING IS MORE POPULAR than ever. And many gardeners, new and old, want to save seeds from the plants they grow, to plant again the next season.

Some do it to save money, some do it to preserve plants they particularly like, some do it to preserve rare heirloom varieties and plant diversity, and some do it to be self-sufficient and independent of commercial seed companies. But the primary benefit is that by saving seeds, gardeners can improve their gardens every year. The seed-saving process selects for the most desirable traits of each plant — flavor, color, vigor, scent — and maintains the genetic adaptations plants have made to their specific environments. The result is a strong, healthy, flourishing garden filled with plants that the gardener loves.

The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds shows exactly how to collect, save, and cultivate the seeds from more than 300 vegetables, herbs, fruits, flowers, trees, and shrubs. It's easy, and it's fun! The techniques and timing for gathering viable seeds vary from plant to plant, and the book discusses these differences while thoroughly explaining every step in the seed-saving process. Descriptions of seed biology; tips on how to select plants for the best seeds; and advice on harvesting and cleaning, proper storage and care, and propagating and caring for new seedlings are all presented with clear, easy-



to-follow instructions. Chapters dedicated to individual plants contain species-specific directions and detailed information.

This is the largest, most comprehensive seedsaving guide available. Gardeners of any experience level will find all the information they need to extend the life of their favorite plants to the next generation and beyond, creating a healthy, productive, truly one-of-a-kind garden.



The husband-and-wife team of Robert Gough and Cheryl Moore-Gough has written five previous gardening books. **Robert Gough** is a professor of horticulture at Montana State University and author of an additional twelve books and more than 500 Extension Service publications, as well as articles for

Fine Gardening, Country Journal, National Gardening, and Zone 4 and Montana magazines.

Cheryl Moore-Gough, former Montana State Extension horticulturist and coordinator of the Montana Master Gardener program, is an adjunct professor of horticulture at Montana State and has published widely.

The Goughs have gardened and saved seeds in various parts of the U.S., including Virginia, Rhode Island, and Montana, for more than 30 years.

Sew Up a Home Makeover

Lexie Barnes

Bringing a fresh look to an old piece of furniture, a tired-looking room, or an outdated style is one of the favorite features of top television shows and blog sites. Fabric — along with basic sewing skills — offers a quick-andeasy way to create a whole new look in just a few hours. And with all the new designer fabrics on the market, the possibilities for personalization are infinite.

In *Sew Up a Home Makeover*, designer Lexie Barnes shows readers how to stitch up 50 fresh, fun, pattern-free sewing projects to create new looks that reflect the individual sewer's unique needs, taste, and personal style. The illustrated instructions are easy to follow and include options for creative variations and customization. It's a fun, inexpensive, and creative alternative to expensive new furniture and remodeling.

Transform the look of a living room with a custom-designed slipcover, coordinated handmade pillows, and a matching chair cover. Redecorate a bedroom in a weekend by sewing up an upholstered headboard cover, a fabric lampshade, a duvet cover, and matching window



treatments. Learn how easily and inexpensively the look of a child's room can be transformed over the years as she grows from a baby to a kid to a teenager. A dreary looking entryway can be spruced up quickly with the addition of a colorful floor mat, key tray, and table seat — all crafted from favorite fabrics.

Barnes offers clever ideas for using fabric projects to transform smaller spaces throughout the house to fit a particular need or occasion. With a variety of coordinated placemats, napkins, and fabric-styled decorations, she shows how three completely different feelings can be created, all on the same table. With dramatic before-andafter examples, beautifully styled photography, and a fun "you-can-do-it" attitude, *Sew Up a Home Makeover* is a creative resource that crafty sewers will return to every time they're ready for a new look.



Lexie Barnes is an entrepreneur and self-taught designer with her own successful line of handbags and accessories. She is the author of Sew What! Bags. Lexie brings to each design her sense of individual style. Lexie and her husband live in western Massachusetts with their four sons.

- ▶ Pattern-free projects can be customized to suit personal styles
- ► Combines two popular DIY categories: sewing and home dec makeovers
- ► A fun, inexpensive alternative to new furniture and renovations
- Lexie Barnes is a hot commodity in the design world; her knitting, diaper, and laptop bags are sold internationally
- ▶ By the author of Sew What! Bags, with 29,000 copies in print
- ▶ National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-092-1 No. 62092; see page 53

Sew Up a Home Makeover

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8¼ x 9

Paper:

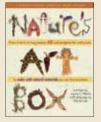
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-797-5 No. 62797

.

July 2011

- ▶ 50 gorgeous projects put images from nature on paper, clothing, accessories, home goods, and much more
- Appeals to "green" crafters interested in working with found and recycled materials
- ▶ Hand printing is one of the new hot crafts featured in Craft magazine, on Etsy, and on other popular DIY sites
- ▶ User-friendly photos and step-by-step instructions make printing easy and fun
- ▶ The author's first book on the subject, Nature Printing, has over 54,000 copies in print
- National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-490-9 No. 67490; see page 52

Hand Printing from Nature

Full-color; photographs throughout 176 pages; 8 x 81/2

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$20.95 US / \$26.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-559-9 No. 62559

July 2011

Hand Printing from Nature

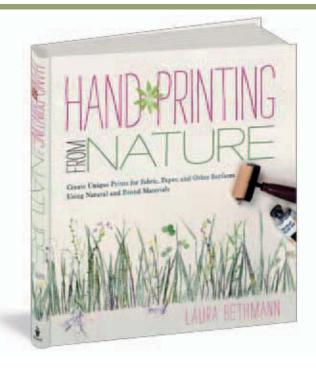
Laura Bethmann

ECORATIVE PRINTING is one of the hottest trends in the design world today. Crafters can't get enough!

In Hand Printing from Nature, readers will discover how to use found natural materials such as leaves, feathers, vegetables, fruit, shells, weeds, and wood — to print on any surface, from paper and fabric to ceramics, wood, stone, and more. Simple step-by-step instructions coupled with beautiful photos make it easy and fun to learn the basic techniques. In no time at all, crafters of any experience level will be creating original nature prints on everything from furniture to stationery to jewelry.

The book includes more than 50 exciting projects. Create delicate shower invitations fea-





turing herbal prints — or a huge room divider printed with huge, spiny zucchini leaves, tendrils, and flowers. Try making one-of-a-kind home dec items, such as curtains printed with scallop shells, flower pots printed with parsley and sage, a lampshade printed with tree bark, and a footstool covered with a cinnamon stickprinted fabric.

Or make one-of-a-kind wearables such as a scarf printed with a cross-sectioned apple or a shirt with striking leaf-vein images. Accessories include tote bags printed with peach stones and asparagus, picnic baskets printed with peppers and walnuts, a fan printed with celery, and much

There's something here for every inventive crafter. Hand Printing from Nature has the information and inspiration you need to take decorative printing to a whole new level.



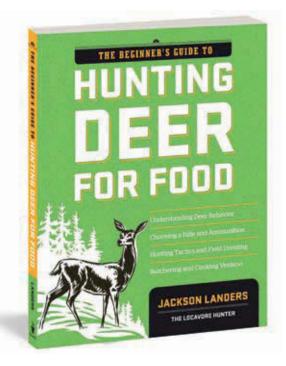
Laura Bethmann is an artist who sells her watercolor paintings, nature prints, drawings, and calligraphy through interior designers, galleries, and art shows. Her work appears in corporate and private collections in the United States and Europe. She lives and works in her home studio in New Jersey.

The Beginner's Guide to Hunting Deer for Food

Jackson Landers

ATING LOCALLY is a priority for an evergrowing number of people, and local food goes beyond vegetables and fresh eggs. Restaurants are offering grass-fed beef from nearby farms, and people across North America are filling their freezers with cuts of local meat. Now, many locavores are looking to end their reliance on commercial meat by hunting deer and harvesting their own venison.

Targeted to local-food enthusiasts who have never hunted before, The Beginner's Guide to Hunting Deer for Food shows readers how to supplement their food supply with venison taken near their homes. The book addresses everything a new hunter needs to know: how to choose the correct rifle and ammunition, how to hunt effectively and safely, and what to do if something goes wrong. There are chapters devoted to field dressing and butchering after the kill, recipes for using the meat, information on the anatomy of whitetail deer and their life in the wild, and a chapter on the politics and psychology of hunting.

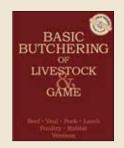


Hunting deer is the most inexpensive and environmentally friendly way to acquire organic, grass-fed meat. An average deer provides about 40 pounds of the most local meat available. With The Beginner's Guide to Hunting Deer for Food, local-food advocates can reduce or entirely eliminate the carbon footprint associated with the processing and transportation of their food.

For anyone who wants to become more selfsufficient, eat the safest and most nutritious meat possible, protect the environment, or save money, hunting deer for food is an excellent solution. This book is the perfect guide to help you stock your freezer with fresh, local meat.

- A new approach to hunting — not just for sport!
- Everything you need to know to hunt, kill, dress, and cook your own deer - even if you've never hunted before
- ▶ Interest is surging in both butchering and hunting for food
- ▶ An estimated 10 million hunters each year already pursue game for meat
- ▶ The author leads deer-hunting workshops for food enthusiasts across the country
- ▶ National publicity

of Storey



ISBN: 978-0-88266-391-3 No. 66391; see page 29

Jackson Landers was born into a vegetarian household and never tasted a cheeseburger until age ten. As an animal lover, his desire to avoid factory-farmed meat led him to take up hunting as an adult. He teaches classes and workshops on

and blogs at www.rule-303.blogspot.com.

The Beginner's **Guide to Hunting Deer for Food**

Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 7 x 9

Paper:

\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-728-9 No. 62728

August 2011

locavore hunting and home butch-

ering. He lives in Keswick, Virginia,

- The indispensable resource for maintaining the beauty and value of private woodland
- An introductory guide to managing wooded properties, from a few acres in the suburbs to a small commercial forest
- Sustainable, ecofriendly practices ensure healthy trees and long-term success
- Includes advice on selling timber, maple syrup, firewood, and other cash crops
- National publicity

A Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods

Illustrations throughout 256 pages; 6 x 9

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN: 978-1-60342-800-2

No. 62800

August 2011

A Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods

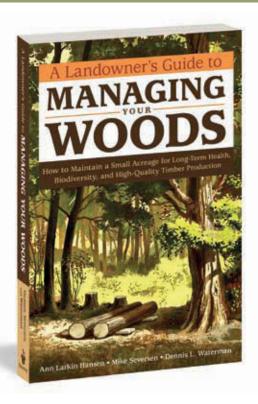
Ann Larkin Hansen, Mike Seversen, and Dennis L. Waterman

HERE ARE MORE THAN 4 million private woodland owners in the United States, and together they own 35 percent of all U.S. forests. Most have little or no previous experience of land ownership, most own small-scale properties of less than 50 acres, and many live on their land. They may want to create some income from timber, maple syrup, firewood, or other products, but many want only to enjoy their land and to improve or maintain its health, appearance, accessibility, and value.

A Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods is the introductory resource these woodland owners need. Simple enough for complete beginners, it explains how to sustainably manage a wooded property, whether it's a few acres in the suburbs or a small commercial forest. Readers will learn how to identify the type, health, and quality of their trees and woodland; how to plant, prune, and thin trees; how to improve their ecosystem by creating trails, adding water, and diversifying; how to improve wildlife habitat; and how to increase enjoyment and use of the land by harvesting timber, cutting firewood, building wildlife blinds, making maple sugar, growing Christmas trees, hunting, and more.

It offers advice on when and how to hire professional foresters and how to protect against forest fires. And it discusses what kind of financial return a landowner can expect, tax programs that may be helpful, the value of certificates and cooperatives, and the basics of estate planning.

Whether their interest is in selling a cash crop, maximizing enjoyment of the land, or just



maintaining the health, beauty, and value of their woods, all small-woodland owners will turn to *A Landowner's Guide to Managing Your Woods*.



Ann Larkin Hansen is a farmer and the author of several books, including *The Organic Farming Manual*. She has contributed to publications such as *Beef, Mother Earth News, Minnesota Business Journal,* and *The Organic Broadcaster*. She writes and farms in Wisconsin.



Mike Seversen is a Certified Master Logger, licensed arborist, and tree surgeon. He is also a field verifier for the Certified Master Logger program in Wisconsin. Mike is dedicated to sustainable forestry and education for good forest management. He lives in Rice Lake. Wisconsin.

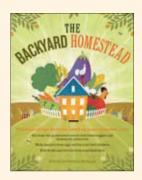


Dennis L. Waterman is a professional consulting forester who serves private landowners with small acreages. His services include forest stewardship management plans; timber harvest; and forest inventory, mapping, and appraisals. He lives in Cameron, Wisconsin.

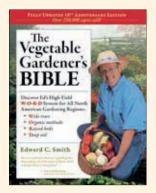
Backlist



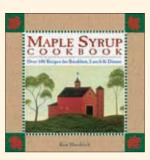
THE BEST of Storey



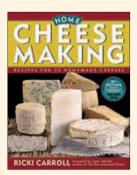
ISBN: 978-1-60342-138-6 No. 62138; see page 25



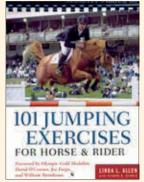
ISBN: 978-1-60342-475-2 No. 62475; see page 61



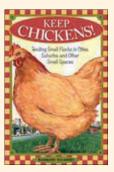
ISBN: 978-1-58017-404-6 No. 67404; see page 74



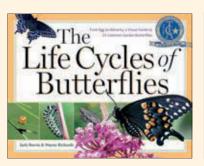
ISBN: 978-1-58017-464-0 No. 67464; see page 81



ISBN: 978-1-58017-465-7 No. 67465; see page 40



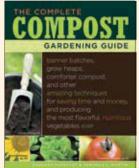
ISBN: 978-1-58017-491-6 No. 67491; see page 27



ISBN: 978-1-58017-617-0 No. 67617; see page 70



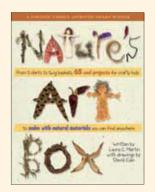
ISBN: 978-1-60342-477-6 No. 62477; see page 52



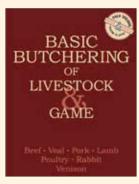
ISBN: 978-1-58017-702-3 No. 67702; see page 62



ISBN: 978-1-60342-092-1 No. 62092; see page 53



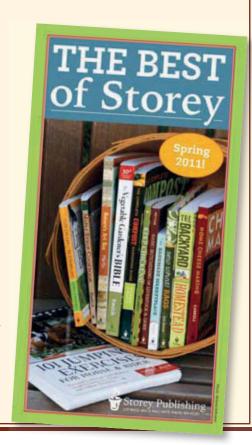
ISBN: 978-1-58017-490-9 No. 67490; see page 52



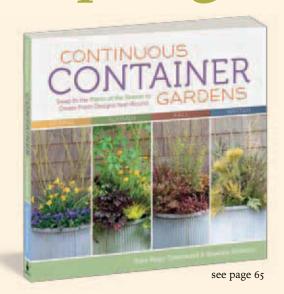
ISBN: 978-0-88266-391-3 No. 66391; see page 29

Your customers are looking for Storey's backlist titles!

Add these best-selling backlist titles to your frontlist order or contact your sales rep to take advantage of a terrific backlist offer. For a more extensive listing of titles in our Best of Storey promotion, please get a copy of our Best of Storey brochure from your sales rep or download a copy from http://www.scribd.com/doc/42984080/Best-of-Storey.

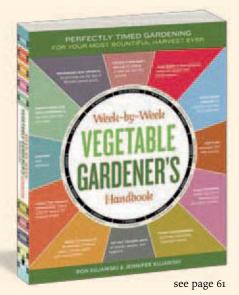


RECENT RELEASES for the Spring Gardening Table



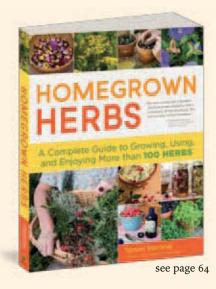
"This very readable and well-thought-out book presents practical, hands-on advice and beautifully illustrated ideas sure to spark your own creativity. A must-have for anyone who wants lovely outdoor living spaces."

 Debra Lee Baldwin, author, Succulent Container Gardens



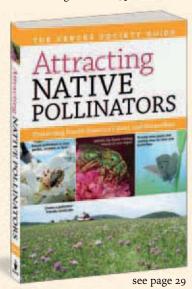
"This handy book takes the mystery out of when to plant what in a productive garden that fills the growing season from beginning to end. The detailed drawings and useful techniques will sharpen any gardener's skills, and the personal stories shared by the father-daughter authors give the book heart."

 Barbara Pleasant, author, Starter Vegetable Gardens

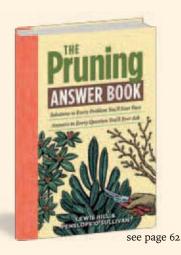


"Homegrown Herbs is a must-have for herbalists and home gardeners. Tammi Hartung has set a new standard with her comprehensive grower's guide. Her years of experience and vast wisdom shine throughout."

- Georg Uebelhart, Jelitto Perennial Seeds



"Here is the most comprehensive treatment yet of native pollinators, detailing the natural history, ecological importance, taxonomy, conservation, and restoration of native pollinator communities. *Attracting Native Pollinators* belongs on the bookshelf of everyone who values the future of the natural world." —D ouglas W. Tallamy, a uthor, *Bringing Nature Home*



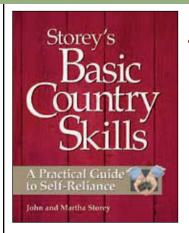
Part of the best-selling series — now with 750,000 in print!





"In 52 real-life vignettes that are both practical and poetic, Live More, Want Less guides readers beyond the uninspired, stuffed existence we know too well to a world rich in connection, craft, and meaning."

— Dave Wann, author of *Affluenza*



Storey's Basic Country Skills

For anyone who wants to become more self-reliant, more

than 150 of Storey's expert authors share their specialized

knowledge in gardening, building, animal husbandry, and

homesteading. Learn how to milk a cow, sharpen an ax,

preserve fruits and vegetables, clean a chimney, or grow

thorough text coverage and give any reader the confidence

raspberries. Step-by-step illustrations complement the

JOHN AND MARTHA STOREY

to tackle new projects.

▶ 148,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

576 pages; 81/2 x 11

ISBN 978-1-58017-202-8: No. 67202

Two-color; illustrations throughout

"This eclectic collection is 500 books in one, packed with ingenious ideas to make anyone self-reliant in a country setting."

— The Washington Post

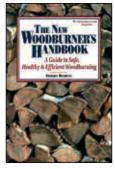
THE BACKYARD Lumberjack Felling Bucking Splitting & Stacking

The Backyard Lumberjack

FRANK PHILBRICK & STEPHEN PHILBRICK

The first must-have complete wood-cutting reference. On subjects from choosing the perfect chainsaw to safely felling, bucking, splitting, and stacking wood, Frank and Stephen Philbrick share their enthusiasm for the pleasures and rigors of bringing down trees.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-634-7; No. 67634 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 8 x 9½

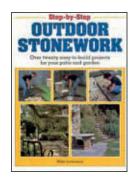


The New Woodburner's Handbook

STEPHEN BUSHWAY

Here is the essential layman's guide to both the latest improvements in stoves and the age-old wisdom of heating with wood.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-788-1; No. 66788 Illustrations throughout 168 pages; 6 x 9



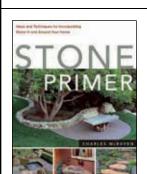
Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework

MIKE LAWRENCE

More than 20 easy-to-build stone projects for patio and garden are described in detail and illustrated with hundreds of drawings and color photographs.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-891-8; No. 66891 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 96 pages; 8½ x 11

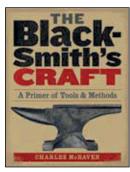


Stone Primer

CHARLES MCRAVEN

The essential guide for homeowners interested in adding stone to any setting, indoors or out. Complete with how-to techniques, step-by-step projects, stone mason profiles, and beautiful photography.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-670-5; No. 67670
Hardcover with jacket:
\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-669-9; No. 67669
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
272 pages; 8½ x 10%

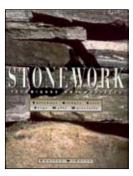


The Blacksmith's Craft

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Simple, clear instructions with step-by-step photography show how to build a forge, make and/or acquire tools, and use those tools to create items of lasting beauty and durability.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-593-7; No. 67593 Photographs and illustrations throughout 256 pages; 7 x 9



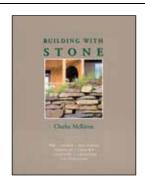
Stonework

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Discover the lasting satisfaction of working with stone and learn the tricks of the trade from a master craftsman with this collection of 22 fully illustrated, step-by-step instructions for garden paths and walls, porches, pools, seats, waterfalls, a bridge, and more.

▶ 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-976-2; No. 66976 Photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8½ x 11



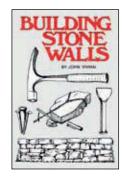
Building with Stone

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Learn the art and craft of creating stone structures with McRaven's building instructions and his underlying philosophy that careful craftsmanship and time well spent during construction will repay itself many times over.

▶ 114,000 copies in print

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-550-4; No. 66550 Photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8½ x 11



Building Stone Walls

JOHN VIVIAN

A beautiful, enduring stone wall can be yours with a pile of rocks, a few tools, and this book full of techniques, plans, illustrations, and photographs.

▶ 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$11.95 US / \$14.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-074-5; No. 66074 Photographs and illustrations throughout 112 pages; 6 x 9

BACKYARD HOA

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

Grow the best tomatoes, crate train a puppy, learn to quilt, build a smokehouse — the possibilities are endless with Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletins, information-packed minibooks that put hundreds of traditional country skills at your fingertips. When a book is too much and the Internet doesn't deliver quite the right information, there's a bulletin to help anyone find it, fix it, make it, grow it, use it, or build it.

Titles in eight categories are available for mixing and matching in the Country Wisdom Bulletin 48-copy counter display, free with any purchase of 48 bulletins. See the complete list at the back of the catalog order form.

Country Wisdom Bulletins: \$3.95 US / \$4.95 CAN

Illustrations throughout 32 pages: 51/2 x 81/2

► Bulletins are single-subject specific

Country Wisdom Countertop Display

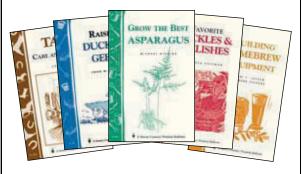
- ► Holds 48 bulletins
- ▶ Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9; No. 67784



Mix and match Country Wisdom Bulletins in specific categories or combining subjects.

More than 200 different titles available. The choice is yours!

(See order form for complete list.)



"Even if you're not ready for complete self-sufficiency, it just makes sense to try to produce some of your own food in today's economic climate. And this book is a great way to get your feet wet. As an inspiration and introduction to the various possibilities, it's perfect."

- Epicurious.com



The Backyard **Homestead**

EDITED BY CARLEEN MADIGAN

Put that backyard to work! Just one-quarter of an acre can yield 1,400 eggs, 50 pounds of wheat, 60 pounds of fruit, 2,000 pounds of vegetables, 280 pounds of pork, and 75 pounds of fruit. Plant, grow, harvest, cook, brew, keep animals, make cheese, preserve fruits and vegetables, gather eggs and honey, make sausage, and much more - the how-to is all here for the enterprising homeowner.

- ▶ 135,000 copies in print
- ► Selection of One Spirit and HomeStyle Book Clubs

5-copy counter display \$94.75 US / \$119.75 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1 No. 62683

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-138-6; No. 62138

Two-color; illustrations throughout 368 pages; 7 x 9

JENNA WOGINRIC

"This fine, simple book is the real deal, and it will come as a great relief to people feeling some silent dread in a time of rising gas prices, food shortages, and the like. Much can be done — in your home!"

— Bill McKibben, author of Deep Economy



Made from Scratch

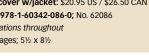
JENNA WOGINRICH

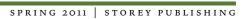
In a hectic world of mass-produced food, clothing, and entertainment, it's easy to miss out on the simple pleasures of doing things for yourself. Meet Jenna Woginrich, a 26-year-old web designer who decided to take control of her life — what she ate, what she wore, and how she spent her free time. Learn a few basic country skills, she reasoned, and she would be able to produce at least some of the food and other resources she used every day. Goodbye, frozen pizza; hello, homesteading. Made from Scratch tells the story of Woginrich's hilarious, heartbreaking, soul-satisfying journey, inspiring and entertaining readers who dream about a more self-sufficient lifestyle.

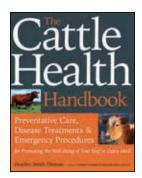
- ► Selection of One Spirit and HomeStyle Book Clubs
- ▶ Winner of Books for a Better Life Award 2009

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-532-2: No. 62532 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 51/2 x 81/4

Hardcover w/jacket: \$20.95 US / \$26.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-086-0; No. 62086 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 51/2 x 81/2





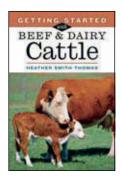


The Cattle Health Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For novice and experienced cattle ranchers, this reliable medical reference covers every situation likely to arise when caring for cattle. Three broad sections address common diseases, ailments specific to certain body systems, and miscellaneous ailments and injuries.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-090-7; No. 62090 Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-095-2; No. 62095 Illustrations throughout 384 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

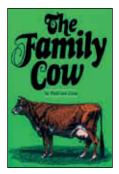


Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

With the growing demand for naturally grown meat and dairy products, a new generation of farmers is turning to small, organic cattle operations. Here is the first-time farmer's guide to the basics of raising a small herd of cattle.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-596-8; No. 67596 Hardcover with jacket: \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-604-0; No. 67604 One-color with 16-page color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 288 pages; 6 x 9



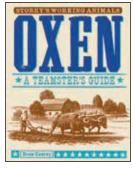
The Family Cow

DIRK VAN LOON

Covering everything from choosing your cow to feeding, caring for, and milking it, this book provides all the basics for the family that has decided to keep a cow.

▶ 84,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-066-0; No. 66066 Photographs and illustrations throughout 272 pages; 6 x 9

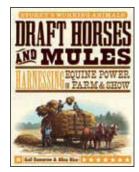


Oxen

DREW CONROY

Stalwart and powerful, oxen can plow fields, haul stones, assist in logging, improve roads, and demonstrate traditional farming techniques. Here is the definitive guide to selecting, training, feeding, and caring for working oxen.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-692-7; No. 67692 Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-693-4: No 67693 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 304 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

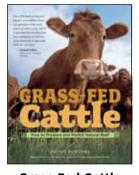


Draft Horses and Mules

GAIL DAMEROW & ALINA RICE

This essential resource shows how to train and care for draft horses and mules, prized for their great endurance, pleasant disposition, and versatility.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-081-5; No. 62081 Hardcover: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-082-2; No. 62082 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 272 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

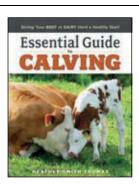


Grass-Fed Cattle

JULIUS RUECHEL

As more consumers discover the benefits of grass-fed beef - sustainable, delicious, antibiotic-free — demand continues to grow. For any farmer interested in entering this profitable specialty area, here is advice on herd selection, pasture management, winter grazing, equipment, slaughter, labeling, marketing, and more.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-605-7; No. 67605 Illustrations throughout 384 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

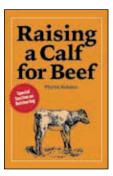


Essential Guide to Calving

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Healthy pregnancies, safe births, and thriving calves are critical to every cattle-farming operation. Here is complete coverage of what to expect at every step of the calving process and how to keep those calves healthy through the first year of life.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-706-1: No. 67706 Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-707-8; No. 67707 Photographs and illustrations throughout 336 pages; 81/2 x 101/8



Raising a Calf for Beef

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Beginners will find what they need in this no-nonsense guide to choosing a calf; providing housing, nutrition, and daily care; and, finally, butchering.

▶ 124,000 copies in print

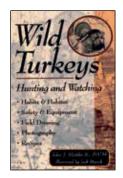
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-095-0: No. 66095 Illustrations throughout 128 pages; 6 x 9



Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep

Take this book into the barn and hang on a nearby wall to serve as a handy, visual reference. Graphic presentations guide farmers through everything from trimming hooves to assisting with lambing. Also included are full-color anatomical illustrations, a lambing calendar, a feeding chart, and a helpful recordkeeping section.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-849-5; No. 67849 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 96 pages; 12 x 9

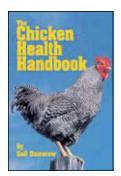


Wild Turkeys

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

Once nearly extinct in North America, wild turkeys have made a dramatic comeback. Here is all the habitat and mating information you will need to hunt and enjoy these noble birds.

Paner: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-069-7; No. 67069 Photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6 x 9



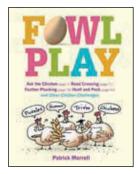
The Chicken Health Handbook

GAIL DAMEROW

This must-have reference covers the problems and diseases common to chickens of all breeds and ages. Practical charts identify common symptoms and causes of disease, while an alphabetic listing of diseases provides advice on treatment.

▶ 72,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-611-2; No. 66611 Photographs and illustrations throughout 352 pages; 6 x 9

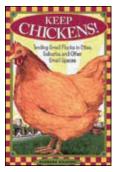


Fowl Play

PATRICK MERRELL

Logic puzzles, crosswords, word searches, cryptograms, and other amusements provide many hours of brainteasing challenges. This plucky package for chicken enthusiasts also includes fun facts, clever illustrations, and trivia about America's favorite hird.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-487-5; No. 62487 Two-color; illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6 x 7½



Keep Chickens!

BARBARA KILARSKI

Barbara Kilarski, a woman with a passion for poultry, provides detailed information every aspiring chickenkeeper needs in this handbook that is as practical and encouraging as it is witty and entertaining. Join the urban and suburban chicken-farming boomlet and start enjoying the freshest breakfast eggs available.

▶ 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-491-6; No. 67491 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9



Kelly Coyne and
 Erik Knutzen,
 authors of
The Urban Homestead

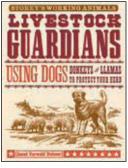


Chick Davs

JENNA WOGINRICH PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARS VILAUBI

This delightful photographic guide for absolute beginners chronicles the journey of three chickens (Amelia, Honey, and Tilda) as they grow from newly hatched fluffy butterballs to adult hens laying eggs. Following their entertaining progress from day to day and week to week, readers will learn everything they need to know about chicken behavior, feeding, housing, hygiene, and health care. *Chick Days* will give every chicken lover the confidence and enthusiasm he or she needs to raise a flock.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-584-1; No. 62584 Full-color; photographs throughout 128 pages; 7 x 9

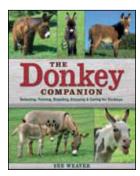


Livestock Guardians

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

Highly effective, economical, and nonviolent, guardian dogs, donkeys, and llamas can be the perfect solution to livestock predation problems. This definitive resource offers breed-by-breed descriptions and thorough training and problem-solving advice.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-695-8; No. 67695 Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-696-5; No. 67696 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8½ x 10%



The Donkey Companion

SUE WEAVER

Friendly, dependable donkeys can pull carts, carry riders, tote gear, and act as stable companions and livestock guardians. From foaling to first aid and from grooming to professional showing, this guide offers everything a donkey owner needs.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-038-9; No. 62038 One-color with 16-page color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 352 pages; 8 x 10

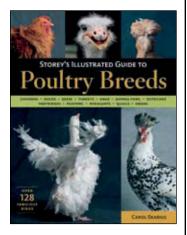
Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds

CAROL EKARIUS

For farmers and fanciers alike, here is the definitive guide to North American poultry, with more than 120 breeds strutting their stuff across engaging, full-color pages. Laying hens and heritage turkeys, exotic pheasants and giant ostriches are represented here with charming color photography, brief breed histories, and thorough descriptions of identifying physical characteristics. If it's poultry — fair or fowl — it's in this book!

37,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-667-5; No. 67667 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 288 pages; 8½ x 10% Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-668-2 No. 67668



POCKETFUL "POULTRY

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-677-4; No. 67677 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 272 pages; 6 x 41/4

Pocketful of Poultry

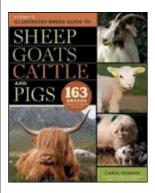
CAROL EKARIUS

More than 100 poultry breeds show their amazing colors in full-page images that capture their good looks and lively personalities. Facing each poultry portrait is an

informational page offering facts about the breed, including its primary use and its conservation status. A pocket treasure for fowl fanciers everywhere!

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7**; No. 67704





Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-036-5; No. 62036 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout Hardcover with jacket: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-037-2: No. 62037 320 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

Storey's **Illustrated Breed** Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs

CAROL EKARIUS

A single definitive resource gathers detailed information about both common and heritage North American livestock breeds. This at-aglance reference covers 163 breeds of cattle, goats, sheep, and swine. Comprehensive, colorful, and captivating, this in-depth guide is informative enough to aid farmers in breed selection but beautiful enough for fanciers to browse as a coffee-table book.

STOREY'S "YOUR" SERIES

More than 370,000 copies sold!

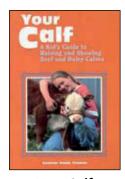


Your Chickens

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ 53,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-823-9 No. 66823; 160 pages



Your Calf

HEATHER SMITH **THOMAS**

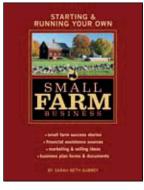
ISBN 978-0-88266-947-2 No. 66947; 192 pages



These reference books are indispensable for

young people learning to raise happy, healthy animals. Valuable guidance on breed selection, housing, behavior, showing, feeding, and health maintenance is presented in a friendly, encouraging manner with mature yet easy-to-follow language. Recommended for children nine and older.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN Photographs and illustrations throughout 7 x 10



"This book provides many ideas about successful business practices."

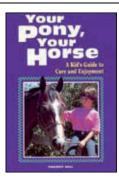
State of Indiana

Starting & **Running Your** Own Small Farm **Business**

SARAH BETH AUBREY

Running a small farm goes beyond growing, raising, and crafting artisanal products. Sarah Aubrey offers a business-savvy reference that covers everything from financial plans and advertising budgets to Web design and food service wholesalers.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-697-2; No. 67697 - Lt. Governor Becky Skillman, Photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 81/2 x 101/8



Your Pony, **Your Horse**

CHERRY HILL

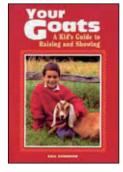
ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3 No. 66908; 160 pages



Your Sheep

PAULA SIMMONS & DARRELL L. SALSBURY

ISBN 978-0-88266-769-0 No. 66769; 128 pages

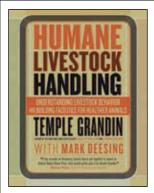


Your Goats

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ 69,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-825-3 No. 66825; 176 pages

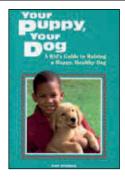


Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-028-0; No. 62028 Illustrations throughout 240 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

Humane Livestock Handling

TEMPLE GRANDIN WITH MARK DEESING

Well-treated animals stay healthier, injure themselves less often, and tend to remain calm: calm livestock, in turn. deliver higher yields of marketable meat. Temple Grandin describes low-stress methods for handling cattle and provides complete construction plans for humane chutes, corrals, and sorting pens. Her facility designs show farmers how to process meat safely on efficient farms that answer today's demand for natural, humanely raised meat.



Your Puppy, **Your Dog**

PAT STORER

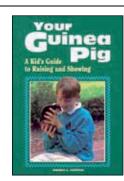
ISBN 978-0-88266-959-5 No. 66959; 176 pages



Your Rabbit NANCY SEARLE

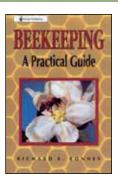
▶ 51,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-767-6 No. 66767; 160 pages



Your Guinea Pig WANDA L. CURRAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-889-5 No. 66889; 160 pages



Beekeeping

RICHARD E. BONNEY

Beekeeping is on the rise! Richard Bonney describes how to acquire bees, choose equipment and supplies, install a colony, manage a hive, take a crop of honey, and prevent and treat diseases. This comprehensive guide is perfect for novice beekeepers.

▶ 38,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-861-1; No. 66861 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9

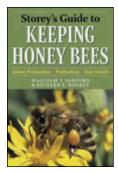


Hive Management

RICHARD E. BONNEY

For the practicing beekeeper who needs more information or the serious novice, Richard Bonney presents an integrated year-round program of hive management. Season by season, he explains what to do and why, giving beekeepers the knowledge and understanding they need to maintain a thriving hive.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-637-2; No. 66637 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9



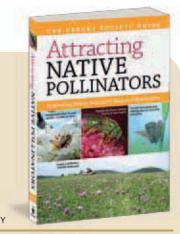
Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees

MALCOLM T. SANFORD AND RICHARD E. BONNEY

Learn how to plan a hive, acquire bees, install a colony, keep bees healthy, harvest honey, and more. Serves both experienced and beginner beekeepers.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-550-6**; No. 62550 256 pages; 6 x 9

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-551-3; No. 62551



Attracting Native Pollinators

THE XERCES SOCIETY

More than a third of our planet's food comes from plants that rely on pollinators to set seed or fruit. This essential reference provides comprehensive information on every kind of pollinator and shows readers how to encourage pollinator activity by creating flowering habitat and inviting nesting sites. Anyone can do it! Includes instructions for building nesting structures and an extensive resource list.

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-695-4; No. 62695

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 384 pages; 7 x 10

"Precise, elegant, and thoughtful . . . will become essential to advancing a healthy and diverse food-production system."

— Gary Paul Nabhan, MacArthur Fellow and author of The Forgotten Pollinators and Renewing America's Food Traditions

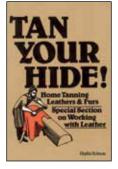


Raising Animals by the Moon

LOUISE RIOTTE

Improve the health and well-being of domestic and farm animals by working in harmony with the astrological calendar and other laws of nature. Learn how to use herbs to make goat milk more nutritious, when to set chicken eggs so that the chicks will be good layers, how to time the breeding of cows and rabbits to result in strong offspring, and more.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-068-0; No. 67068 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



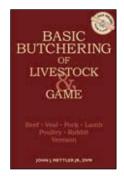
Tan Your Hide!

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Here is a step-by-step guide to tanning and hand-working your own leathers and furs. Once the skin is ready, use it to make belts, wallets, holsters, pillows, vests, hats, mittens, and more. Includes ten easy-to-make projects.

▶ 250,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-101-8; No. 66101 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6 x 9



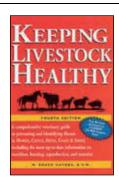
Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

"Provides clear, concise, and step-by-step information for people who want to slaughter their own meat."

— Mother Earth News▶ 161,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-391-3; No. 66391 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



Keeping Livestock Healthy

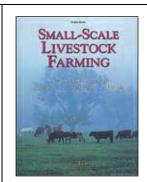
N. BRUCE HAYNES, DVM

"Keeping Livestock Healthy is a must for any serious livestock owner."

— Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association

▶ 148,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-435-0; No. 67435 Photographs and illustrations throughout 352 pages; 6 x 9



Small-Scale Livestock Farming

CAROL EKARIUS

This grass-based, organic approach to livestock management produces healthier animals, reduces feed and health-care costs, and maximizes profit. Includes case studies of successful farmers, details of every facet of livestock farming, and insights on how to work with nature instead of against it.

▶ 48,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-162-5; No. 67162 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8½ x 11

STOREY'S GUIDE TO RAISING SERIES

Storey's Guide to Raising Series

offers the most up-to-date information on raising farm animals. Novice farmers and experienced pros alike will find everything needed to keep livestock and profits healthy. Each book

includes information on selection, housing, space requirements, behavior, breeding and birthing techniques, feeding, health concerns, and remedies for illnesses. The books also cover the business of processing meat, milk, eggs, and other products.

All books in the series: Photographs and illustrations throughout; 6 x 9

Essential Animal Husbandry Information from the Trusted Source.

"The Storey's Guide to Raising Series is an excellent resource. We find these books to be comprehensive and easy to understand."

- Megan Hirt, Mother Earth News

Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit Prepack

8-copy shelf display: \$159.60 US/ \$199.60 CAN See order form for details

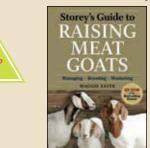
ISBN 978-1-60342-957-3; No. 62957



See page 41

for

Raising Horses | Storey's Guide to



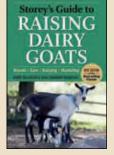
Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition

MAGGIE SAYER

The essential reference on raising, caring for, and marketing meat goats. This updated edition gives producers the information they need to start a meat-goat business or expand their current operation.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-582-7

No. 62582; 344 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-583-4; No. 62583



Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4th Edition

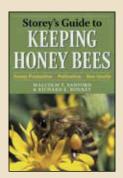
JERRY BELANGER AND SARA THOMSON BREDESEN

With minimal space needs, dairy goats are a good choice for the backyard dairy farmer. This newly revised edition includes more on pygmy goats, health care, breeding, and making dairy products.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-580-3

No. 62580; 304 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-581-0; No. 62581



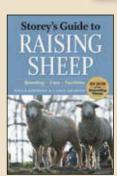
Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees

MALCOLM T. SANFORD AND RICHARD E. BONNEY

Learn how to plan a hive, acquire bees, install a colony, keep bees healthy, harvest honey, and more. Serves both experienced and beginner beekeepers.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-550-6 No. 62550; 256 pages Hardcover:

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-551-3;** No. 62551

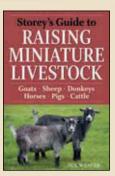


Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 4th Edition

PAULA SIMMONS AND CAROL EKARIUS

Expert coverage of breed selection, lambing, feeding, housing, pasture maintenance, disease prevention and treatment, and more. This edition include guidelines for organic certification, advice on web-based marketing, and coverage of rare breeds.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-459-2 No. 62459; 448 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-484-4; No. 62484

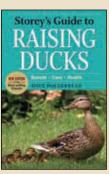


Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock

SUE WEAVER

Sue Weaver clearly explains the ins and outs of breeding, feeding, housing, diet, nutrition, exercise, disease prevention and treatment, and more. New and experienced farmers will find everything they need to keep minis healthy and productive.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-481-3 No. 62481; 464 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-482-0; No. 62482

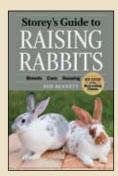


Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition

DAVE HOLDERREAD

From choosing the right breed to breeding and rearing, feeding, butchering, and more, this essential guide covers it all. This revised edition includes an expanded breed section and more up-to-date information on facilities, health care, and marketing.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-692-3 No. 62692; 368 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-693-0; No. 62693



Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 4th Edition

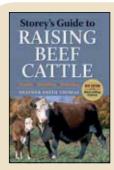
BOB BENNETT

This guide covers everything you need to know about raising rabbits, including breed selection, year-round care and feeding, safe housing, humane handling, and disease prevention and treatment. New and expanded features include showing guidelines, an updated breed guide, and advice on marketing.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-456-1 No. 62456; 256 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-457-8; No. 62457

MORE THAN 1.7 MILLION COPIES SOLD!



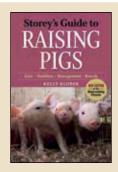
Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 3rd Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Every cattle rancher needs Thomas's comprehensive expert advice This edition includes up-to-the-minute information on health care, raising grass-fed animals, toxic pasture plants, and much more.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-454-7 No. 62454; 352 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-455-4: No. 62455

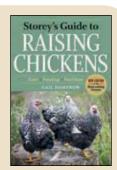


Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 3rd Edition

KELLY KLOBER

Klober's trusted resource provides authoritative advice on every aspect of raising pigs. This updated edition covers green farming methods and rare and heritage breeds.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-473-8 No. 62473; 384 pages Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-474-5; No. 62474



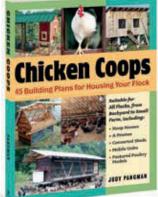
Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 3rd Edition

GAIL DAMEROW

The ultimate guide to keeping chickens, from choosing breeds to building coops and keeping birds healthy. This revised edition covers training chickens, hobby farming, avian influenza and fowl first aid, and much more.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-469-1** No. 62469; 448 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-470-7; No. 62470



— Small Farm Today

"There are lots of good ideas to pick from — this belongs on your reference shelf."



Chicken Coops

JUDY PANGMAN

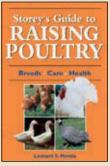
Just like houses, chicken coops come in all sizes and styles to meet the needs of every chicken family. Here are plans, elevation drawings, and basic building ideas for 45 original coops — from strictly practical designs to flights of fancy. An eight-page color section shows detailed photos of many of the featured coops.

▶ 73,000 copies in print

176 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-627-9; No. 67627 One-color with 8-page color insert; illustrations throughout Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-631-6

No. 67631

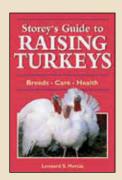


Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 3rd Edition

LEONARD S. MERCIA

This is an invaluable resource for everyone who raises chickens, turkeys, waterfowl, or game birds. Contains essential information on selection, housing, breeding and birthing techniques, feeding, behavior, and health care.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-263-9 No. 67263; 352 pages

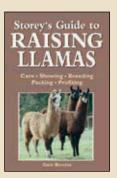


Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 2nd Edition

LEONARD S. MERCIA

Turkeys are a popular choice for backyard and small farmers, producing lean, delicious, and nutritious meat. This essential reference covers breed selection, housing, feeding, breeding, birthing, health care, and much more.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-261-5** No. 67261; 208 pages



Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas, 2nd Edition

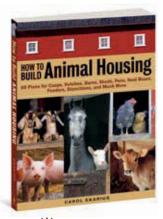
GALE BIRUTTA

This comprehensive handbook covers everything llama raisers need to know, providing expert information on behavior, training, facilities, showing, health care, first aid, breeding, birthing, fleece harvesting, marketing, and much more.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-328-5 No. 67328; 336 pages

"A well-illustrated guide to building portable shelters, stables large and small, barns of all sizes and types, shade structures, backyard pens . . . a great buy."

— American Small Farm



How to Build Animal Housing

CAROL EKARIUS



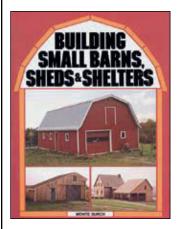
For the wide range of barnyard animals living on today's small-scale farms, here is a comprehensive collection of 60 building plans for shelters that meet each animal's individual needs. There are sheds, coops, hutches, multipurpose barns, windbreaks, and shade structures, plus designs for watering systems, feeders, chutes, stanchions, and more. Each plan includes illustrated, step-by-step instructions for farmers committed to raising happy, healthy animals.

► 52,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24,95 US / \$31,50 CAN

 Paper:
 \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
 Illustrations throughout

 ISBN 978-1-58017-527-2; No. 67527
 272 pages; 8½ x 10%



Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters

MONTE BURCH

Extend your working, living, and storage areas by building low-cost barns, sheds, and animal shelters using these easy-to-follow plans and construction methods.

▶ 329,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-245-9**; No. 66245 *Photographs and illustrations throughout* 248 pages; 8½ x 11

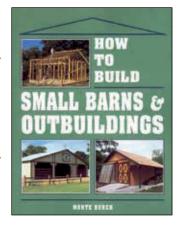
How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings

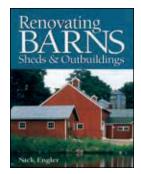
MONTE BURCH

More than 20 projects offer complete plans and instructions for building a wide range of structures designed for adaptability and usefulness. You'll learn the step-by-step fundamentals of general construction — from planning and laying out a site to do-it-yourself framing, roofing, wiring, plumbing, and much more.

▶ 158,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-773-7; No. 66773 Photographs and illustrations throughout 288 pages; 8½ x 11



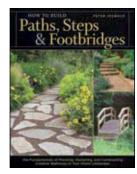


Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings

NICK ENGLER

Preserve history and save money by renovating and restoring rather than replacing old barns, sheds, and outbuildings.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-216-5; No. 67216 Photographs and illustrations throughout 256 pages; 8½ x 11



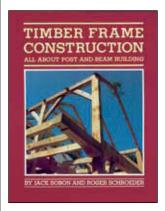
How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges

PETER JESWALD

Paths, steps, and footbridges can transform any home landscape. Learn how to choose the best designs for your needs, define an outdoor living space, and realize your property's full potential.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-487-9; No. 67487 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 248 pages; 8½ x 10%



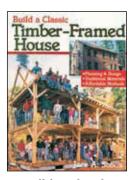
Timber Frame Construction

JACK SOBON AND ROGER SCHROEDER

Also known as post-and-beam building, timber frame construction is not only beautiful but often less expensive than the alternatives. Whether you want to build a timber frame home or have one built for you, here is everything you need to know. Sobon explains how to design for both strength and beauty and includes a starter project to develop your skills.

▶ 99,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-365-4; No. 66365 Photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 11



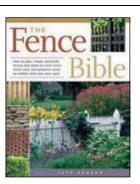
Build a Classic Timber-Framed House

JACK A. SOBON

With the step-by-step instructions in this book, you can build your own classic timber-framed house — one that's enduring, affordable, and easily expanded.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-841-3**; No. 66841 *Photographs and illustrations throughout* 208 pages; 8½ x 11

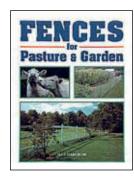


The Fence Bible

JEFF BENEKE

Choose and build fences that enhance the landscape while fulfilling basic functions.
Author Jeff Beneke teaches readers how to plan, design, build, and maintain every kind of fencing for every kind of environment.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-530-2; No. 67530
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
272 pages; 8½ x 10%



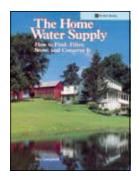
Fences for Pasture & Garden

GAIL DAMEROW

Filled with sound, up-to-date advice and instruction, this complete guide makes fence building a task anyone can tackle with confidence.

▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-753-9; No. 66753 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 11



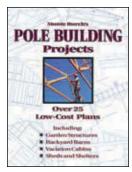
The Home Water Supply

STU CAMPBELL

If you are responsible for your own water supply, you need this book on home water systems; potential water problems; and practical, money-saving solutions.

▶ 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-324-1; No. 66324 Photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8½ x 11



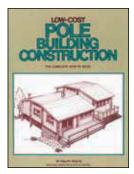
Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects

MONTE BURCH

More than two dozen attractive and practical pole building plans include a wood shed, a lean-to shelter, a two-car garage, a barbecue shelter, and livestock shade.

► 60,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-859-8; No. 66859 Photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 11



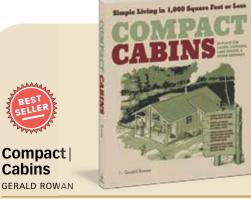
Low-Cost Pole Building Construction

RALPH WOLFE

This definitive how-to book will save you money, labor, and time in building a small home, barn, or other structure.

▶ 307,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-170-4;** No. 66170 *Photographs and illustrations throughout* 192 pages; 8½ x 11

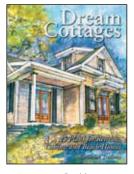


A comfortable cabin tucked into a tranquil plot of land is the ideal retreat from everyday life. Here are 62 design interpretations of the getaway dream, with something to please every taste. All plans include sleeping quarters, working kitchens, and bathrooms, and the small-footprint designs are all affordable and energy-efficient without skimping on comfort and style.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-462-2; No. 62462 Two-color; illustrations throughout 216 pages; 8 x 91/4

"This is one neat book. Besides having 50 unique designs that will inspire you, the book is full of useful construction information."

- Kent Griswold, Tiny House Blog

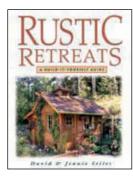


Dream Cottages

CATHERINE TREDWAY

This elegantly illustrated book presents 25 unique design plans for a variety of cottages appropriate for a wide range of needs and lifestyles.

Paper: \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-372-8; No. 67372 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 8½ x 11



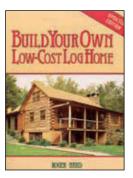
Rustic Retreats

DAVID & JEANIE STILES

Campers, anglers, hunters, and nature lovers — the blueprint for the woodland hideaway you've dreamed of is among this book's 20 plans for low-cost, sturdy outdoor structures.

▶ 74,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-035-2**; No. 67035 *Illustrations throughout* 160 pages; 8½ x 11



Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home

ROGER HARD

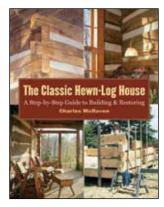
"If it's a log house you're considering, here is one of the best books on this popular subject."

— Country Journal

▶ 222,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-399-9; No. 66399 Photographs and illustrations throughout 200 pages; 8½ x 11 "The definitive guide for restoring, preserving, and building hewn-log structures."

> — K. Edward Lay, Professor Emeritus of Architecture, University of Virginia

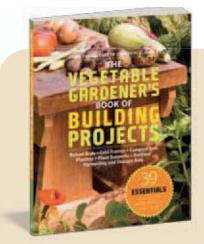


The Classic Hewn-Log House

CHARLES MCRAVEN

From hewing the first log to laying the last chimney stone, Charles McRaven covers every aspect of hewn-log construction and restoration. Clear, how-to line illustrations accompany the text throughout, and a full-color gallery shows finished structures. Readers will be inspired by these durable, inviting, artful homes.

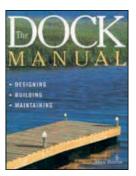
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-590-6; No. 67590 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 10%



The Vegetable Gardener's **Book of Building Projects**

Increase your harvest, simplify your garden chores, and turn your garden and yard into a place for relaxing and enjoying the fruits of your labors. Simple-to-make projects include cold frames, compost bins, planters, raised beds, outdoor furniture, and more. Each project includes stepby-step instructions, detailed illustrations, complete materials lists, and a color photograph of the finished product. Many of the projects are ideal for beginners, and most can be completed in just a few hours.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-526-1; No. 62526 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 152 pages; 8½ x 10%



The Dock Manual

MAX BURNS

Build, paint, winterize, and repair a stationary or floating dock with one of 10 simple, step-by-step plans.

▶ 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-098-7: No. 67098 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 81/2 x 11

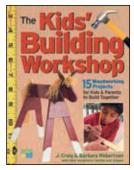


HomeMade

KEN BRAREN & ROGER GRIFFITH

Save money and enjoy the satisfaction of building your own lawn furniture, sheds, cold frames, compost bins, animal shelters, and more. ▶ 102,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-103-2: No. 66103 Illustrations throughout 176 pages; 81/2 x 11

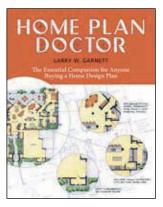


The Kids' Building Workshop

J. CRAIG & BARBARA **ROBERTSON**

Parents and kids together can build fun and useful items while kids learn essential safety skills. Fifteen simple projects offer a great learning experience for the whole family.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-488-6; No. 67488 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 81/2 x 101/8



Home Plan Doctor

LARRY W. GARNETT

modifications.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

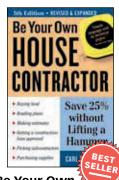
ISBN 978-1-58017-698-9; No. 67698

"If home plans and blueprints look like hieroglyphics to you, this book is the Rosetta Stone."

Full-color; illustrations throughout

224 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

- Kevin Ireton, editor, Fine Homebuilding



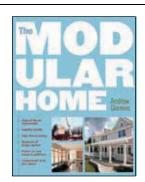
Be Your Own **House Contractor**

CARL HELDMANN

". . . contractor-author Carl Heldmann has written the bible for people who want to act as their own general contractor."

 Los Angeles Times ▶ 339,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-840-2; No. 67840 One-color with 14-page photo gallery; illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6 x 9



The Modular Home

ANDREW GIANINO

"A one-stop resource for those looking to tap into the newest trend of modular homes."

— Library Journal

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-526-5; No. 67526 One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout

336 pages; 81/2 x 101/8



The "Have-More" Plan

ED AND CAROLYN ROBINSON

This 1943 back-to-the-land classic explains how to find land, build a homestead, grow fruits and vegetables, raise livestock, build farm structures, and more.

► 524,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-024-0: No. 66024 Photographs and illustrations throughout 72 pages; 9 x 12

"Not just for house plans — anyone who is looking to buy a home, and to shape the where and the way of how they live, needs to own this book."

Every new house begins with a home plan. But the two-

dimensional drawings that represent an entire house can be

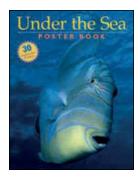
basic design principles accessible to buyers, explaining how to

a plan to judging its room-by-room suitability and requesting

navigate every stage of the home design process, from selecting

difficult to interpret and visualize. Home Plan Doctor makes

— Melanie Taylor, Melanie Taylor Architecture & Gardens LLC

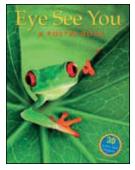


Under the Sea Poster Book

Bring home the magical experience of a child's first trip to the aquarium, with its scary sharks, touchable tide pools, and brightly colored marine life. Thirty full-color, pull-out portraits of fantastic sea creatures feature the ocean residents kids love, plus all the fun facts that make each creature unique and exciting.

> 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-623-1; No. 67623 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12

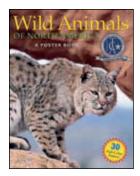


Eye See You

Join the animal kingdom's wildest staring contest with 30 full-color, pullout portraits of creatures with arresting gazes that tell fascinating stories. On the back of each poster, children will find general facts about the animal and information about those amazing eyes.

▶ 208,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-848-8; No. 67848 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



Wild Animals of North America

KARL MEYER

North America's most majestic animals are captured in 30 breathtaking images that emphasize their wild natures. The back of each poster features a map indicating the animal's habitat, interesting historical facts and lore, and a description of how the animal survives and what it is doing on the poster.

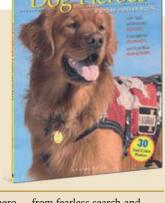
► 2008 Teacher's Choice Children's Book Award

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-643-9; No. 67643 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



Dog Heroes

KARL MEYER



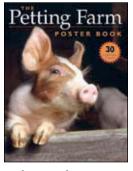
Every kind of canine hero — from fearless search-andrescue dogs to gentle therapy dogs — is featured on 30 full-color, pullout posters no dog-loving child will be able to resist. The back of each poster tells the story of the extraordinary canine captured in an act of heroism.

▶ 254,000 copies in print



Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-116-4; No. 62116 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12

Acrylic Spinner Rack
Holds 32 Poster Books!
\$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-761-0; No. 67761
11½ x 11½ x 12½

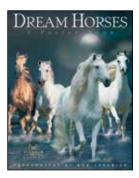


The Petting Farm Poster Book

Animal-loving children of all ages will love to display these adorable farm friends on their bedroom walls. These 30 pullout posters feature beautifully reproduced images of sweet chicks, ducklings, kids, lambs, calves, foals, piglets, rabbits, and more. The back of each poster contains fun facts about the animal's breed, habits, and history.

133,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-597-5; No. 67597 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



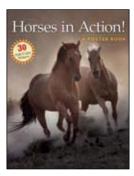
Dream Horses

PHOTOGRAPHY BY BOB LANGRISH

Celebrate the beauty, the power, and the majesty of horses with 30 full-color large-format posters. Dreamlike scenes, created by master photographer Bob Langrish, are paired with inspired text.

70,000 copies in print

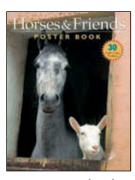
Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-574-6; No. 67574 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



Horses in Action!

Thrilling photographs exhibit the muscular equine might and grace that fascinate young horse lovers. Thoroughbreds thunder down the stretch, draft horses strain to pull twice their weight, and wild stallions battle furiously over mares in this collection of 30 pullout posters. All the action is described and the breeds identified in lively text on the back of each image.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-666-8; No. 67666 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12

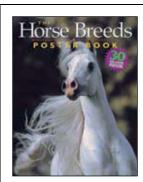


Horses & Friends Poster Book

Horses are happiest when they have animal friends to pal around with. Horses with ponies, dogs, cats, goats, and other adorable companion animals are captured in 30 irresistible poster-size photos, made for pulling out and decorating bedrooms, play rooms, lockers, or stables.

- ► Selection of Children's BOMC
- ▶ 172,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-580-7; No. 67580 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



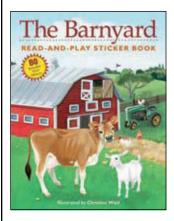
The Horse Breeds Poster Book

PHOTOGRAPHY BY BOB LANGRISH

Suitable for hanging on bedroom walls, in school lockers, or even in barns, these 30 posters show horses in a range of colors and sizes, at work and in competition. Facts about the pictured horse breeds are included on the back of each poster.

▶ 269,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-507-4; No. 67507 Full-color; photographs throughout 64 pages; 9% x 12



The Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTINA WALD

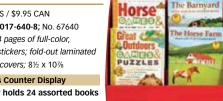
A world of full-color, reusable animal stickers brings barnyard activities to life. Kids will create their own animal dramas on backgrounds that include a full farm, a barn interior, a barnyard, an animal pen, and a chicken coop. A text section explains a typical day on the farm.

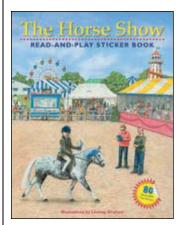
▶ 38,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-640-8; No. 67640 12 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers; 81/2 x 101/8

Storey Games Counter Display Empty display holds 24 assorted books ISBN 978-1-60342-134-8: No 62134





The Horse Show Read-and-Play **Sticker Book**

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM TEXT BY KATIE NAVARRA

Horses jump over fences, compete in dressage, and relax backstage in this colorful sticker book. Horse-crazy children will love to arrange and rearrange 80 heavy-duty stickers in scenes that mimic English, Western, and Olympic events. In addition to competing in horse show events, children can groom and tack up their sticker steeds as they prepare for the big day!

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-142-3; No. 62142

Two-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers;

fold-out laminated front and back covers

The Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM

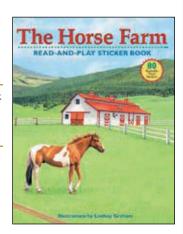
Five full-color laminated horse environments are the blank canvases for hours of horsey play. The 80 reusable vinyl stickers keep children busy creating equine dramas.

▶ 78,000 copies in print

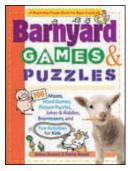
Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-583-8; No. 67583

Full-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers



GAMES & PUZZLES



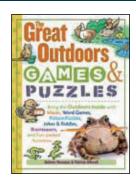
Barnyard Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC & PATRICK MERRELL

Kids love animals as much as they love puzzles and silly word games. Full of lively drawings, word games, picture puzzles, jokes, riddles, and word play, this collection will appeal to country and city kids alike.

► For children 6-10

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-630-9; No. 67630 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 103/4



Hours of Animal Fun!

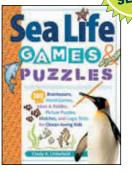
The Great Outdoors **Games & Puzzles**

HELENE HOVANEC & PATRICK MERRELL

A fun variety of activities stimulates children's imaginations and puzzle-solving skills. Connect-the-dots pictures, mazes, word searches, sudokus, and many more puzzles keep kids busy for

► For children 8-12

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-679-8: No. 67679 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 103/4



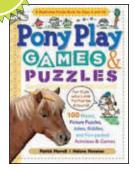
Sea Life Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Children will have hours of fun learning more about their favorite sea creatures and ocean phenomena as they work their way through puzzles, games, brainteasers, and jokes. It's a guaranteed whale of a good time!

- ► For children 8-12
- ▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-624-8; No. 67624 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 10¾



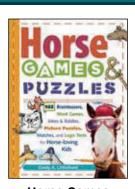
Pony Play Games & Puzzles

PATRICK MERRELL & HELENE HOVANEC

Jackie the Jack Russell terrier and Barnev the barn owl are in-the-know guides for a puzzle-packed tour around the horse farm. Their silly horsey humor keeps children laughing while they solve 100 quizzes, puzzles, mazes, and riddles.

► For children 6–10

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-063-1; No. 62063 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 103/4



Horse Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Over 100 puzzles, activities, riddles, quizzes, and games will keep young horse lovers busy and happy for hours. Horsev cartoons and illustrations, bits of horse trivia, and fun equine quotations will delight those eager to learn about their favorite animal.

- ► For children 8–12
- ▶ 115,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-538-8; No. 67538 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 103/4

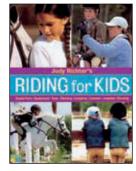


Jumping for Kids

LESLEY WARD

Jumping is a thrilling accomplishment for young riders. Covering all the fundamentals of jumping safely and correctly, this complete learnto-jump program is the ideal companion to lessons learned in the ring.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-672-9; No. 67672 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾



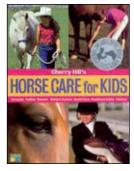
Riding for Kids

JUDY RICHTER

The perfect companion to lessons in the ring, here is the learn-to-ride program every young equestrian will refer to again and again.

► Selection of Children's BOMC

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-510-4; No. 67510 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 7½ x 9%



Horse Care for Kids

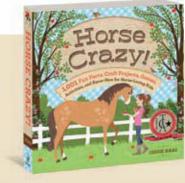
CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill presents everything a young equestrian wants and needs to know.

- ► Winner of 2002 ASPCA Henry Bergh Children's Book Honor
- ► Selection of Children's BOMC
- ▶ 106,000 copies in print

128 pages; 71/2 x 93/4

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-407-7; No. 67407 Hardcover with jacket: \$23.95 US / \$29.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-476-3; No. 67476 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout



Horse Crazy!

JESSIE HAAS

Every horse-crazy kid wants more information on her favorite subject — horses! *Horse Crazy!* is a jam-packed treasure chest of a book that will keep horse-obsessed kids (ages eight and up) busy for hours on end. Nearly 400 pages of equine information are filled with fun sidebars, breed IDs, crafts to make for friends (equine and human!),

horse word roots, movies to see, and books to read.

▶ 2010 Teachers' Choice Award for the Family

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-154-6; No. 62154 Two-color; illustrations throughout 376 pages; 8 x 8



Horsin' Around Card Games

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Horse kids will be crazy about these two decks of Horsin' Around card games. Each set includes 49 playing cards, four bonus horse breeds cards, and a 12-page instruction booklet for six different card games.

Jump!:

ISBN 978-1-58017-581-4; No. 67581

Stampede!:

ISBN 978-1-58017-582-1; No. 67582

Card Decks: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN Full-color; 53 full-color cards; 12-page instruction booklet 3% x 4% x 1%

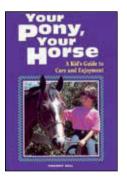


Horse Showing for Kids

CHERYL KIMBALL

Here is everything kids need to know about horse show events, along with helpful tips from pros and a fill-in show diary.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-501-2; No. 67501
Hardcover with jacket:
\$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-573-9; No. 67573
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
160 pages; 9% x 7½

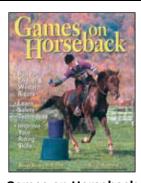


Your Pony, Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

Easy-to-follow illustrations, photographs, and text show young readers everything they need to know about the selection, care, and safe handling of horses.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3; No. 66908 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7 x 10



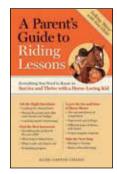
Games on Horseback

BETTY BENNETT-TALBOT AND STEVE BENNETT

Improve your equestrian skills and have fun with friends using this collection of more than 50 safe, exciting, and challenging games for horse and rider.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-134-2; No. 67134 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8½ x 11



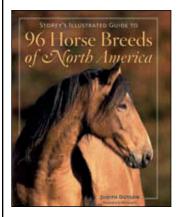
A Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons

ELISE GASTON CHAND

"Essential information about finding the perfect lesson program, outfitting your horse-crazed child for the sport, and making sure your young rider stays safe in the saddle."

— Lesley Ward, Editor, *Young Rider* magazine

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-447-9;** No. 62447 *Illustrations throughout* 192 pages; 5½ x 8½



Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America

JUDITH DUTSON

The 96 horse breeds that call North America home — all represented with lively, full-color photography, explanatory drawings, and in-depth profiles — are gathered together in one comprehensive, inviting encyclopedia. More than 7 million horses inhabit North America, with purposes ranging from thoroughbred racing to farm work to beloved companion. This book presents the incredible tales of horses in every region of North America — breed by breed.

43,000 copies in print

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-612-5; No. 67612 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 416 pages; 8½ x 10% Hardcover with jacket: \$40.00 US / \$49.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-613-2 No. 67613

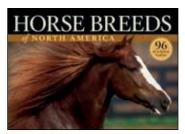
Horse Breeds of North America

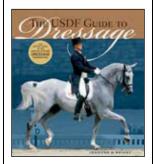
JUDITH DUTSON

Collected in a perfect little pocket guide no horse lover will be able to resist, here are images of 96 horse breeds galloping, playing, grazing, working, or simply striking a pose. At-a-glance conformation, historical, and usage facts accompany a full-page photograph for each breed. Never has such a range of horse fact and photography been packed into such an appealingly small gift book.

70,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-650-7; No. 67650 Full-color; photographs throughout 208 pages; 6 x 41/4 8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4 No. 67734



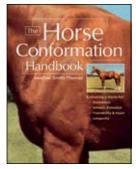


The USDF Guide to Dressage

JENNIFER O. BRYANT

Easy-to-follow photographic sequences demystify basic dressage techniques for riders of all disciplines. Also included are the history of dressage; an overview of terminology and equipment; and information on competition, cross-training for other disciplines, management of the dressage horse, and more.

Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-529-6; No. 67529 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 352 pages; 9 x 10

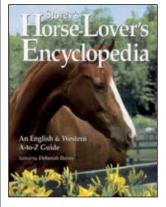


The Horse Conformation Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

This is a detailed "tour of the horse," analyzing all aspects of conformation and discussing how variations will affect a horse's performance and suitability for particular functions.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-558-6; No. 67558 Illustrations throughout 400 pages; 8½ x 10%



"This hefty, fully illustrated compendium is a guide to everything horse-related and an indispensable answer book."

— Times-Herald

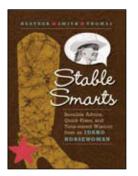
Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business, 2ND Edition

MARY ASHBY McDONALD, DVM

Learn the ins and outs of business plans, marketing, safety issues, insurance, legal considerations, good horse management, and veterinary costs. This revised edition includes expanded advice on safety and taxes, plus suggestions from successful equestrian entrepreneurs.

▶ 73,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-483-7; No. 62483 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8½ x 10%



Stable Smarts

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Old cowboy tricks, quick homemade fixes, hard-earned lessons, and tried-and-true horsekeeping wisdom — they all contribute to the treasure-house of equine know-how that Heather Smith Thomas has assembled for anyone who rides, owns, or dreams of spending time with horses.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-610-1; No. 67610 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 6 x 8



Among Wild Horses

LYNNE POMERANZ

"An intimate glimpse into one wild herd in the high desert and semi-alpine slopes between Wyoming and Montana. The breathtaking, full-color photos speak volumes."

— Trail Rider Magazine

Hardcover with jacket: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-633-0; No. 67633 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 9 x 6%

Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia

EDITED BY DEBORAH BURNS

This comprehensive guide to all things equine covers breeds, tack, riding styles, shows, and much more. The information is accompanied throughout by line drawings, lists, useful diagrams, and helpful tips.

▶ 75,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-317-9; No. 67317 Two-color; illustrations throughout 480 pages; 8½ x 10% "Your horse suggests you pick this one up."

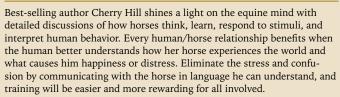
— Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar



PERSON DE MINE TREY DE

How to Think Like a Horse

CHERRY HILL



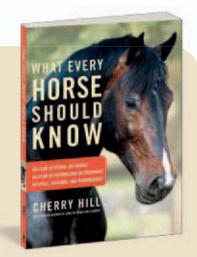
▶ 110,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-835-8; No. 67835 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 7½ x 10



What Every Horse Should Know

CHERRY HILL

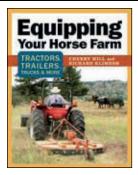


In *What Every Horse Should Know*, Cherry Hill explores how horses learn, with a focus on the knowledge every horse needs to live safely and confidently in the company of people. She examines the lessons that are vital for every domesticated horse, whether a trail horse, dressage or jumper, rodeo or ranch horse. The book covers how to handle a horse without fear, how to teach respect and patience, and how to help the horse master the actual "work" he needs to do. For anyone intrigued by the equine mind and seeking insight into how to enrich and strengthen the horse–human relationship, this is a fascinating and essential reference.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-713-5; No. 62713
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-716-6; No. 62716

192 pages; 71/2 x 10

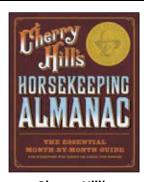


Equipping Your Horse Farm

CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

This companion volume to *Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage* offers in-depth information on every aspect of selecting, maintaining, and operating tractors and horse trailers — essential equipment for horsekeepers. Hill and Klimesh also discuss the smaller implements used frequently on horse farms.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-843-3; No. 67843 Photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8½ x 10%

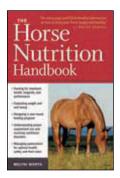


Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac

CHERRY HILL

Every horse farm needs a master plan to keep it running smoothly. Here is Cherry Hill's month-bymonth guide to all the workings of a horse farm, with reminders, to-do lists, reference charts, and more. Hill's advice will help every horseperson — new and experienced, Western and English.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-684-2; No. 67684 Two-color; illustrations throughout 576 pages; 7% x 9%



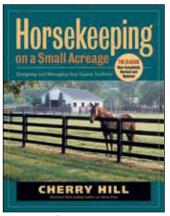
The Horse Nutrition Handbook

MELYNI WORTH

Worth explains everything about equine nutrition: how to evaluate a horse's weight and well-being, choose feed and supplements, and plan a diet. Worth also addresses the specific needs of brood mares, performance horses, and other working animals; the benefits of additives and herbal supplements; and dietary approaches to common health problems.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-541-4**; No. 62541 *Photographs and illustrations throughout*; 256 pages; 6 x 9 "A valuable resource to anyone thinking of keeping their horses at home for the first time or thinking of moving to a new farm."

— Chronicle of the Horse



Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage

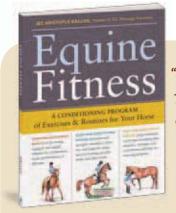
CHERRY HILL



Provide the best equine care while maintaining responsible land practices. Cherry Hill shows how in this thoroughly updated, full-color edition of her best-selling classic on horse-keeping. Hill first explains the behavior and the physical and emotional needs of horses, then teaches readers how to choose an appropriate management style. Careful planning and diligent routines result in efficient operations and happy horses.

221,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-535-7; No. 67535
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 10%



"A useful resource for any equestrian wanting to be a complete horseman."

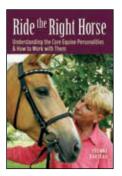
> — Beth Rasin, The Chronicle of the

Equine Fitness

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

Horses need to stay in shape too. Conditioning improves soundness, stamina, quality of motion, and longevity, and best of all, it's fun. Exercises are designed to enhance strength and agility, and there are variations geared to horses of differing ages and abilities. Individual and group exercise routines are described in detail, then condensed onto pullout cards riders can stash in a pocket to refer to throughout the exercise. Fifty exercises offer something for every horse and every rider.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-463-9; No. 62463 Illustrations throughout 168 pages (144 standard + 24 card stock) 8½ x 10%

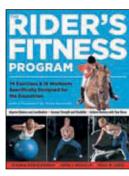


Ride the Right Horse

YVONNE BARTEAU

Learn how to understand and work with horses' unique personalities. Barteau describes the four basic equine personality types and the clues that help riders identify them. Training tips and strategies developed specifically for each equine personality give riders and trainers the skills needed to work effectively with individual horses.

Hardcover with jacket: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-662-0; No. 67662 Photographs and illustrations throughout 312 pages; 6 x 9



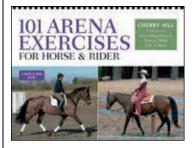
The Rider's Fitness Program

DIANNA R. DENNIS, JOHN J. MCCULLY, AND PAUL M. JURIS

More than 85 exercises, illustrated with step-by-step instructional photography, improve balance, flexibility, and coordination. New and experienced riders will suffer fewer aches and pains and find new strength.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-542-5; No. 67542 Photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8½ x 10%

READ & RIDE SERIES



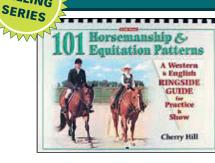
101 Arena Exercises for Horse & Rider

CHERRY HILL

Hill presents recognized classic exercises for both English and Western riders, plus her own original patterns and maneuvers. Useful for riders interested in improving their own and their horses' skills and for instructors looking for new drills.

▶158,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-316-6; No. 66316 Illustrations throughout; 224 pages; 11 x 8½

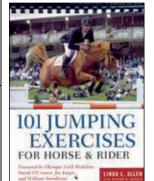


101 Horsemanship & Equitation Patterns

CHERRY HILL

Learn the moves that make judges take notice. Even if you don't compete, this guide to the essential patterns for Western horsemanship and English equitation competition will sharpen your skills.

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-159-5; No. 67159 Illustrations throughout; 256 pages; 11 x 8½



101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider

LINDA L. ALLEN WITH DIANNA R. DENNIS

This must-have workbook provides a logical and consistent series of exercises with easy-to-follow maps and instructions for all riding abilities.

▶ 60,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-465-7**

No. 67465 Illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8½ x 11

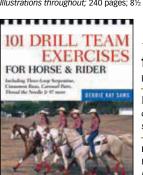
101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

For dressage riders at all levels, here are 101 exercises featuring full-arena diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Starting with basic techniques and moving up through maneuvers developed by U.S. Olympians, the exercises here provide hours of satisfying dressage work.

▶ 44,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-595-1; No. 67595 Illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 8½ x 11



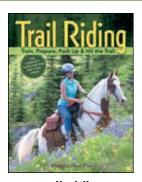
101 DRESSAGE EXERCISES FOR HORSE & RIDER formeral by former Machine

101 Drill Team Exercises for Horse & Rider

DEBBIE KAY SAMS

Practice exercises are crucial for all drill team riders. The exercises developed for this Read & Ride Guide progress from basic skill-building drills to challenging synchronized formations.

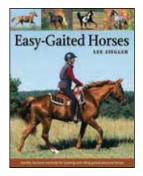
Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-143-0; No. 62143
Photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8½ x 10%



Trail Riding
RHONDA HART POE

Fundamental instruction and detailed advice on every aspect of trail riding, the most popular activity on horseback. From selecting an appropriate horse to proper conditioning and training for every kind of trail situation, this book covers it all. This is essential reading for everyone who rides anywhere other than the ring.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-560-9; No. 67560 Illustrations throughout 336 pages; 8½ x 10%



Easy-Gaited Horses

LEE ZIEGLER

Discover the pleasures of riding a horse that is calm, obedient, relaxed, and surefooted. Lee Ziegler provides a comprehensive guide to using humane methods to train a horse that's comfortable to ride. From defining various gaits to explaining equine anatomy to training a variety of horses in specific gaits, this is the definitive guide to good gaited horsemanship.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-562-3; No. 67562 Illustrations throughout 256 pages; 8½ x 10% see pages
30-31 for more books in
Storey's Guide to
Raising Series

Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 2nd Edition

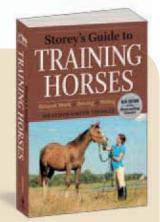
HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

"Thomas is truly comprehensive in her approach, drawing from the very best aspects of various training methods."

— Equine Journal

▶ 102,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-544-5; No. 62544 Illustrations throughout; 504 pages; 6 x 9 Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-553-7 No. 62553



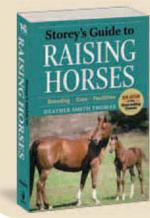
Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 2ND Edition

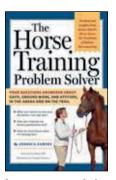
HEATHER SMITH THOMAS



▶ 83,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-471-4; No. 62471 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 528 pages; 6 x 9 Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-472-1; No. 62472



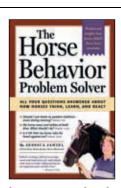


The Horse Training Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Training a horse brings an array of vexing challenges. Jessica Jahiel offers sensible answers to common training problems in an accessible Q&A format. Her combination of basic theory, effective solutions, and handy tips and strategies will ensure a more satisfying experience for both horse and rider.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-686-6; No. 67686 Illustrations throughout 416 pages; 6 x 9



The Horse Behavior Problem Solver

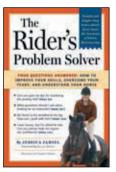
JESSICA JAHIEL

"Whether you're looking to solve a particular problem, or just learn more about why horses do what they do, this volume is a handy and entertaining reference."

— Horse & Rider

▶ 59,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-524-1; No. 67524 Illustrations throughout 352 pages; 6 x 9



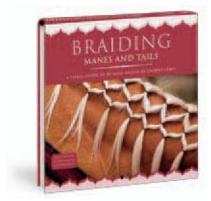
The Rider's Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

"Easy to read yet thoughtful, this fun book works. Interested in riding better (or teaching riding better)? Buy this book."

— Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-838-9; No. 67838 Illustrations throughout 384 pages; 6 x 9



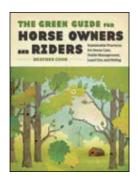
Braiding Manes and Tails

CHARNI LEWIS



Next to riding, there is nothing horse people love more than to pamper and groom their horses, and braiding manes and tails is a particularly enjoyable grooming task for horse and rider alike. Here are 30 mane and tail braids for every occasion — from casual rides to blue-ribbon events — described with step-by-step illustrations and color photographs. Hang the book on a barn wall and create a horse hair salon.

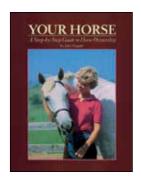
Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-699-6; No. 67699 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 152 pages; 9 x 9



The Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders

HEATHER COOK

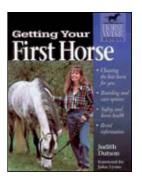
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-147-8; No. 62147 Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-148-5; No. 62148 Illustrations throughout 240 pages; 7½ x 10



Your Horse JUDY CHAPPLE

▶ 85,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-353-1; No. 66353 Photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8½ x 11

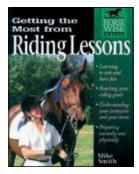


Getting Your First Horse

JUDITH DUTSON

▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-078-9; No. 67078 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 8½ x 10%

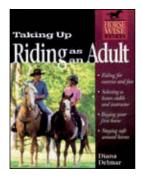


Getting the Most from Riding Lessons

MIKE SMITH

▶ 45,000 copies in print

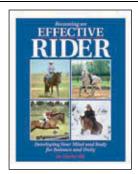
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-082-6; No. 67082 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



Taking Up Riding as an Adult

DIANA DELMAR

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-081-9; No. 67081 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 8½ x 10%

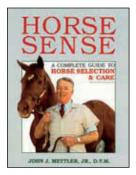


Becoming an Effective Rider

CHERRY HILL

▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-688-4; No. 66688 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 192 pages; 8½ x 11

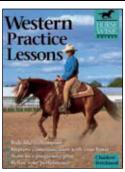


Horse Sense

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

▶ 68,000 copies in print

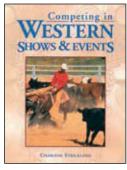
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-545-0; No. 66545 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 11



Western Practice Lessons

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

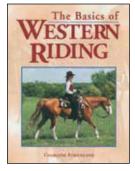
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-107-6; No. 67107 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



Competing in Western Shows & Events

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-031-4; No. 67031 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 8½ x 11



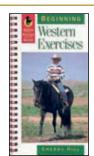
The Basics of Western Riding

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-030-7; No. 67030 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 8½ x 11

ARENA POCKET GUIDES

Arena Pocket Guides by Cherry Hill — The Exercise Books You'll Want with You in the Ring Strengthen both English and Western riding skills with these compact, easy-to-use guides. Each workbook includes illustrated instructions, arena maps, exercise benefits, safety tips, and a Test Your Skills section.



Beginning Western Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-045-1 No. 67045



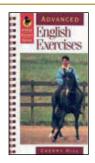
Beginning English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-044-4 No. 67044



Advanced Western Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-047-5 No. 67047



Advanced English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-043-7 No. 67043 **Paper with wire-o binding:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN *Illustrations throughout*; 32 pages; 4¼ x 8



Intermediate Western Exercises

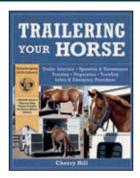
ISBN 978-1-58017-046-8 No. 67046



Intermediate English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-042-0 No. 67042

HORSEKEEPING SKILLS

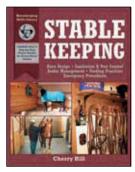


Trailering Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

Trailering horses doesn't have to be stressful. Everything you need to know about selecting, maintaining, and operating trailers and safely transporting horses is covered by Cherry Hill in this volume of Storey's Horsekeeping Skills Library.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-176-2; No. 67176
Photographs and illustrations
throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 10%



Stablekeeping

CHERRY HILL

From design to management to maintenance, good stablekeeping minimizes repair expenses, reduces feed and veterinary bills, keeps horses safe and content, and provides a pleasant workplace for owners and riders.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-175-5; No. 67175 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



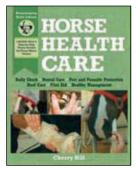
Horse Handling & Grooming

CHERRY HILL

Award-winning horse handler Cherry Hill offers a wealth of practical advice on mastering essential skills for maintaining consistent equine well-being. More than 350 photographs show techniques for grooming, clipping, bathing, braiding, and more.

▶ 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-956-4; No. 66956 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



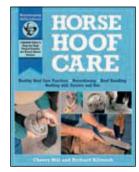
Horse Health Care

CHERRY HILL

Packed with useful advice on mastering dozens of essential health-care skills and illustrated with step-by-step photographs, this volume covers wound care, leg wrapping, injections, dental exams, basic restraint, and more.

▶ 61,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-955-7; No. 66955 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



Horse Hoof Care

CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

Good hoof care is key to every horse's health and performance. This complete guide explains hoof anatomy, the farrier's role, and the importance of daily routines and consistent care. From addressing gait problems to performing daily hoof checks, if it affects horse foot health, it's explained in this book.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-088-4; No. 62088 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 160 pages; 8½ x 10%



Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Health Care + First Aid

When a horse isn't well, every owner wants quick solutions that can be easily referred to in the barn. With a nail hole at the top of each page spread, this book can be hung on a barn wall as a hands-free visual guide. Step-by-step illustrations and simple text guide farmers through every health situation likely to occur.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-639-2; No. 67639 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 12 x 9



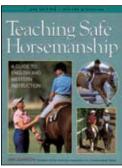
Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Handling and Grooming

CHARNI LEWIS

"A great reference guide for a trainer working with new riders. Simple, essential information that's easily accessible it gets the job done."

— Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-657-6; No. 67657 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 12 x 9

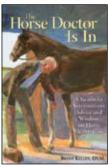


Teaching Safe Horsemanship

JAN DAWSON

Equestrian accidents can happen — but knowledge and foresight can prevent or minimize potentially serious accidents. Jan Dawson teaches both English and Western riding instructors how to create a safe riding environment.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-515-9; No. 67515 Photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 11



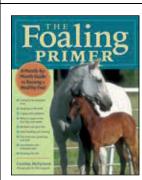
The Horse Doctor

BRENT KELLEY, DVM

"This is one of the best veterinary books I've seen in years . . . it is a very readable book for pleasure as well as information."

— TheA merican Quarter Horse Journal

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-460-2;** No. 67460 *Illustrations throughout* 416 pages; 6 x 9



The Foaling Primer

CYNTHIA McFARLAND

The Foaling Primer chronicles the first year of a horse's life in amazing, up-close photographs. The text guides the reader through this first critical year with detailed descriptions and instruction on birth, care, handling, training, and weaning. This introductory handbook provides everything needed to be successful with a foal.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-608-8; No. 67608 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8 x 10



"This book is a delight for the nature lover."

— Library Journal

Woodland Style

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

From a lakeside cabin to an urban brownstone, any house can be beautified with decorative pieces crafted from found bits of the woodland landscape, such as pine cones, bark, twigs, and river rocks. Artist and author Marlene Hurley Marshall explains how to use responsibly collected materials to create stylish wreaths, frames, furniture, collages, birdhouses, garden pots, and much more. Features luscious photography by Sabine Vollmer von Falken.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper with flaps: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-552-0; No. 62552

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 9½ x 11½



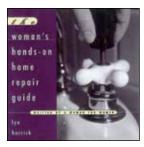
Shell Chic

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE
VOLLMER VON FALKEN

Shell Chic features creative works from shell artisans and tells you how to bring their decorative flair into your own home. Gorgeous photography, design ideas, and practical instructions make this craft book beautiful, stunning, and inspiring.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-440-4; No. 67440 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 9½ x 11½



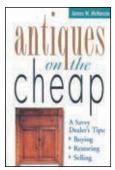
The Woman's Hands-On Home Repair Guide

LYN HERRICK

Fix it yourself and save money in the process with this essential handbook written by a woman for women. Herrick offers basic home repair rules in an upbeat, no-nonsense style, with step-by-step instructions for fixing and renovating things that go wrong around the house.

63,000 copies in print

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-973-1; No. 66973 Two-color; illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8 x 8



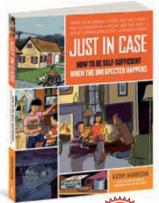
Antiques on the Cheap

JAMES W. MCKENZIE

Learn how to get the best deals at auctions, flea markets, and shops and how to spot items that can be repaired to increase their value. Then find out how to resell your purchases.

► Selection of the Doubleday Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-073-4; No. 67073 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 9



"Written in the information-rich style of a manual, the book is full of practical tips. Harrison's wisdom is delivered in a tone of pioneer optimism."

— Steven Kurutz, New York Times



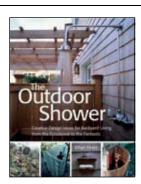
What Color Is Your Swimming Pool?

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Keep every pool sparkling and beautiful with Sanderfoot's pool maintenance classic. Along with information on all the latest pool technology, this second edition features expanded coverage of hot tubs and spas.

▶ 128,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-309-4; No. 67309 Photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 10%

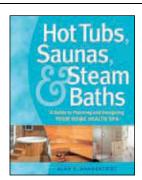


The Outdoor Shower

ETHAN FIERRO

Fierro captures the spirit and romance of outdoor showers in dramatic full-color photography. Design and material elements for each shower as well as basic plumbing, structural requirements, and suggested building materials are covered.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-552-4; No. 67552
Hardcover with jacket:
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-606-4; No. 67606
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8½ x 10%



Hot Tubs, Saunas, & Steam Baths

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Bring that pampering spa environment into the home. Full-color photographs show the range of designs available for both indoor and outdoor settings, while Sanderfoot addresses installation and environmental issues.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

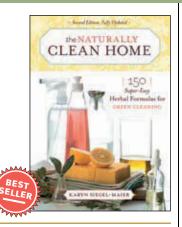
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-549-4; No. 67549 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8½ x 10%

Just In Case KATHY HARRISON

When the power fails, well-prepared families settle in, stay warm, and eat well. Kathy Harrison guides readers through the empowering process of setting up a sensible home system that takes over when outside services are interrupted. This essential family preparedness reference explains how to pack an evacuation kit, evaluate food supplies, develop a communications system, and use alternative heating sources.

- ► Selection of One Spirit Book Club
- ▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-035-8 No. 62035 Two-color; illustrations throughout 240 pages; 71/4 x 91/8



The Naturally Clean Home

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Avoid the expense of commercial green cleaners and the harsh chemicals of traditional cleaning products. Here are 150 all-natural recipes that put natural disinfectants and deodorizers — vinegar, lemon juice, baking soda, borax, and essential oils — to work in the home.

- ► Selection of Crossings, Black Expressions, Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, Doubleday Book Club, Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, The Good Cook, One Spirit, and BOMC2 Book Clubs
- ▶ 60,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-085-3; No. 62085 Two-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1; No. 62120



"This book will help you think about what's really important in your life. Carlomagno applies the timeless wisdom of philosophers and sages to explain how the lifeless objects that occupy our everyday lives only offer one-way relationships."

- Dave Wann, author of Affluenza



8-copy counter display \$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-750-0 No. 62750

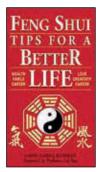
Live More, Want Less

MARY CARLOMAGNO

Need to get your life in order? Simplicity expert Mary Carlomagno shows you how to strip away the nonessentials, making room for serenity, change, creativity, and even enlightenment. This practical, realistic, week-at-a-time road map will show readers how to live a life free of chaos and clutter — physical, mental, and emotional — and inspire them to shed not only the unnecessary things that clutter up the day, but also the habits and mindsets that keep them from living full, meaningful lives.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-558-2 No. 62558

Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages: 5½ x 8¾



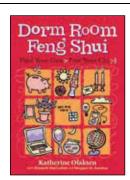
Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life

DAVID DANIEL KENNEDY

Organized by life concerns rather than by room design, here are more than 200 tips for applying feng shui principles to health, romance, career, wealth, and more.

▶ 72,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-038-3; No. 67038 Two-color 176 pages; 4½ x 8



Dorm Room Feng Shui

KATHERINE OLAKSEN WITH ELIZABETH MACCRELLISH AND MARGARET M. DONAHUE

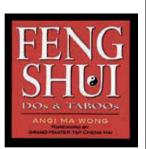
"High school students dreading the cellblock dorm room should pick up this colorful read."

— Boston Herald

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-592-0; No. 67592 Two-color; illustrations throughout 144 pages; 5% x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-790-0 No. 67790



Feng Shui Dos & Taboos

ANGI MA WONG

In a fun, A-to-Z format, Angi Ma Wong suggests more than 350 feng shui practices, principles, and tips. She has been featured in *Time* magazine and on *Live!* With Regis and Kelly, CBS Sunday Morning, and The Oprah Winfrey Show.

■ 347,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-308-7; No. 67308 Two-color 416 pages; 4½ x 4½



Wabi Sabi

DIANE DURSTON

Slow down and take the time to appreciate the rustic, subtle beauty of the ever-changing aspects of our world. Wabi sabi, an Eastern antidote to the Western quest for perfection, celebrates nature's simplicity and the beauty of imperfection. Diane Durston offers a collection of simple yet profound insights and reflections for discovering the essence of wabi sabi — presented in an irresistible, hold-in-the-hand package.

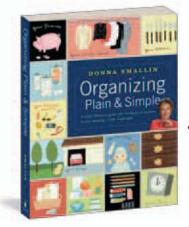
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-628-6; No. 67628 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

8-copy counter display

\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-755-9 No. 67755



House & Home



'Donna Smallin is an organizational expert."

> — The Daily Journal, San Mateo, CA

DONNA SMALLIN One-Minute Organizer

The One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions

DONNA SMALLIN

With her fourth book in the best-selling One-Minute series, Donna Smallin attacks an unruly problem common to almost every household — too much stuff, not enough storage space. Here are hundreds of practical, quick tips that help readers find the perfect place to store everything — from airline tickets to X-rays.

▶ Selection of Crossings, Black Expressions, Children's Book-ofthe-Month Club, Doubleday Book Club, Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, The Good Cook, One Spirit, and BOMC2 Book Clubs

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-084-6; No. 62084 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-113-3

No. 62113

Organizing Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Gain control over everyday disorder and be better prepared for life's big events with this gentle guide, which covers everything from alphabetizing CDs to combining two households to planning meals. Donna Smallin takes a personalized, nonjudgmental approach to explain how to assess different situations and suggest where to start organizing. Sidebars, quizzes, lists, and time-saving tips make this a great book for browsing.

- ► Selection of Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, One Spirit, and the Literary Guild Book Clubs
- ▶ 150,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-448-0; No. 67448 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 71/4 x 91/8

The One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple

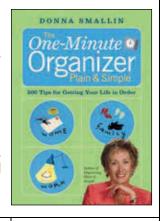
DONNA SMALLIN

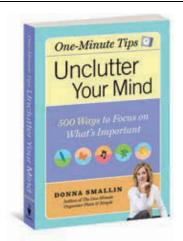
The best-selling author of Organizing Plain & Simple offers quick and easy solutions guaranteed to bring instant clutter relief to anyone willing to find a minute to get started. Five hundred simple and painless quick fixes help reduce life's chaos and add control, order, and tranquillity.

- ▶ Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs
- ▶ 365,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-584-5; No. 67584 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-808-2 No. 67808





Unclutter Your Mind

DONNA SMALLIN

Donna Smallin brings her one-minute, no-nonsense strategies to sweeping out psychological and emotional clutter. Hundreds of helpful tips and quick fixes inspire readers to spend a few minutes each day thinking about what matters most and how to stay focused on those goals.

- ► Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs
- ▶ 56,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-636-1: No. 67636 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-743-6 No. 67743



Cleaning Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Donna Smallin's workable approach to cleaning appeals to neatniks and clutterbugs alike. Hundreds of tips and methods to achieve and maintain a clean, inviting home encourage readers to get started right away.

- Selection of HomeStyle, Literary Guild, Doubleday, and One Spirit Book Clubs
- ▶ 100,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-607-1; No. 67607 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 71/4 x 91/8



The One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Clean smarter, not harder. This is the perfect handbook for busy people who want to keep their living areas tidy, sanitary, and clutter-free.

- ► Selection of BOMC and Literary Guild Book Club
- ▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-659-0: No. 67659 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-726-9: No. 67726



Unclutter Your Home

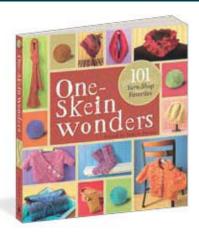
DONNA SMALLIN

Keep your home clutter-free forever with hundreds of practical ideas for sorting, evaluating, and getting rid of all those material items that get in the way of a simplified lifestyle.

- ▶ Selection of the Doubleday **Book Club**
- ▶ 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-108-3; No. 67108 Two-color: illustrations throughout 192 pages; 41/2 x 8

ONE-SKEIN SERIES



One-Skein Wonders

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Every knitter's closet has lonely skeins of orphan yarn that never seem to get used. Now they have a purpose — 101 purposes, actually. Contributed by yarn-shop owners across the country, these patterns for hats, mittens, scarves, bags, socks, baby sweaters, and much more can all be knit with a single skein of yarn.

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 108,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-645-3; No. 67645 Two-color with 24-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout; 240 pages; 8 x 81/2

8-copy counter display \$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3 No. 67728



"I am amazed how many delicious projects one can knit with one skein of sock yarn! Bon appetit!"

— Nancy Bush, knitting lace expert and owner of The Wooly West



Sock Yarn **One-Skein Wonders**

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Sock yarn isn't just for socks anymore! Veteran knitter Judith Durant has selected 101 original patterns for items that can be created from just a single skein of sock yarn—adorable baby clothes, warm mittens and hats, beautiful scarves, original jewelry, bags, cozies—even a dog sweater and a lampshade!

Contributed by yarn shops and designers throughout North America, the patterns are fetching and fun to knit. Some knit up in less than three hours, others make creative use of sock yarn leftovers, and several make heirloom-worthy gifts.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-579-7; No. 62579 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout; 288 pages; 8 x 81/2

8-copy counter display: \$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-758-6



One-Skein Wonders Series 16-copy floor display:

\$303.20 US / \$383.20 CAN

Create ENDLESS WONDERS

ISBN 978-1-60342-771-5; No. 62771



Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Indulge in one skein of high-end yarn and knit a fabulous project to cherish forever. Projects include cuddly baby blankets, fancy wraps, personal accessories, and plush toys. A little indulgence has never been so rewarding.

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-079-2; No. 62079 Two-color with 48-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 272 pages; 8 x 81/2

8-copy counter display

\$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-111-9 No. 62111

"If she loves to knit, but she's too busy, then 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders is the book for her."

- The Star Ledger, Newark, NJ



8-copy counter display: \$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5 No. 67708



101 Designer **One-Skein Wonders**

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

For every lonely single skein there is a perfectly wonderful small pattern. Knitwear designers from across North America offer their favorite little projects — each one using just one ball of yarn. Hats, scarves, bags, shawls, pillows, and other one-skein wonders make fun weekend projects.

- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 89,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-688-0; No. 67688 Two-color with 32-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout 256 pages; 8 x 81/2





Around the Corner Crochet Borders

EDIE ECKMAN

A crochet border is the perfect finishing touch on the edges of any fiber project. Creating one, however, often requires turning a corner and shaping the edging around a 90-degree angle. This is rarely simple, and most edging patterns don't include specific instructions for turning the corner. Edie Eckman comes to the rescue with this collection of 150 colorful crochet frames that do supply these instructions. Color photographs by John Polak let you see the details up close. Easy, marvelous crochet borders are just around the corner!

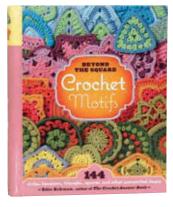
Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-538-4; No. 62538 Full-color; photographs throughout

320 pages; 81/2 x 6

"Stylishly dealing with going around the corners and edgings."

- Knitty.com Quick Picks



"This is a fabulous book for the experienced crochet enthusiast and a source of inspiration for the ambitious rookie."

— The Grand Rapids Press

Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs

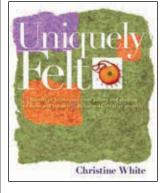
EDIE ECKMAN



Crochet motifs can be circles, stars, triangles, hexagons, and much more. Here are 144 designs of every size and shape, guaranteed to keep crocheters happy for years, as they experiment with color combinations, different sizes, and endless uses for the finished motifs. Sixty clever project ideas show readers how to create trendy wearables, accessories, and soft home goods.

- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 69,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6; No. 62039 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 7 x 9



"If any book deserves to be called 'The Felt Maker's Bible,' this is it. What makes this title of lasting value . . . is the depth of solid information it offers on the craft."

— Library Journal

Knit One,

Knit One, Felt Too

KATHLEEN TAYLOR

Felted knitting is simple knit the project large and loose, wash it in hot water, and see it transformed into a soft, thick, cozy garment or accessory. Twenty-five spectacular projects include mittens, socks, bags, toys, and home accessories.

- ► Selection of Crafter's Choice **Book Club**
- ▶ 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-497-8; No. 67497 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 9 x 83/4



Felt It!

MAGGIE PACE

Create warm and fuzzy felted masterpieces. Maggie Pace shows readers which wools felt well, what size needles to use, how to shape projects, and how to time a project in the washing machine. Pace's 20 projects include hats, bags, belts, wraps, and home accessories.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice **Book Club**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-635-4; No. 67635 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 152 pages; 9 x 8¾



Making Felted Friends

SUE PEARL

Create a felted menagerie of fleecy, fuzzy animals with simple felting techniques that are fun, tactile, and easy for all ages and levels of crafters. Twenty-five irresistible projects introduce readers to wetand needle-felting techniques and feature many shaped and colorful embellishments.

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-685-9; No. 67685 Full-color; photographs throughout 128 pages; 81/4 x 101/4

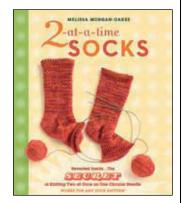
Uniquely Felt

CHRISTINE WHITE

Suitable for all skill levels, Uniquely Felt is the essential resource on feltmaking — a complete primer on techniques with stepby-step instructions for 46 projects and profiles of professional feltmakers. Feltmaking — the transformation of a loose pile of wool fibers into a durable, nonwoven fabric — produces a flannel-like fabric with a tactile appeal. By adding a little soap and water to the wool, the feltmaker is able to press and shape the fibers together into wonderfully soft fiber arts.

► Top 10 Craft Title from Library Journal

Paper: \$24 95 US / \$31 50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-673-6; No. 67673 Full-color: photographs and illustrations throughout 320 pages; 81/4 X 10





2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Say goodbye forever to Second Sock Syndrome! Knitting one sock is fun and rewarding, but finishing the second one can be a little boring. Now an easy-to-learn new technique enables sock stitchers to work on two socks at one time, finishing both parts of the pair on the same day. Step-by-step photographs illustrate the method of casting on and knitting two socks together on one long circular needle. Best of all, any sock pattern can be adapted to this innovative 2-at-a-time technique, so the fun doesn't end with the 15 original patterns in this book. Lonely, abandoned single socks are now a thing of the past! ▶ 122,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0; No. 67691

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 7 x 9

"Toe-up socks have the advantage of being a better-fitting sock, a sock to knit when you are unsure of the yardage in your skein of yarn, a sock that you can try on as you work to ensure fit. This book combines these wonderful things and goes steps further for a better fit. It feels like a magic trick."

Knitty.com

Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

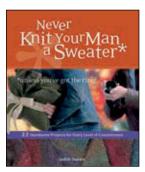


Knitwear designer Melissa Morgan-Oakes revolutionized the world of sock making with 2-at-a-Time Socks, showing delighted knitters how to simultaneously create two socks on a single circular needle. Now, Morgan-Oakes demonstrates how to knit two socks at a time while working from the toe up — allowing the knitter to try on the socks as she works, avoid running out of yarn before the feet are complete, and avoid using the kitchener stitch to finish off the toes. The technique can be applied to absolutely any sock pattern, but Morgan-Oakes also provides 15 original sock designs for

charts for large and small feet, and four-color photographs of the finished product. ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-533-9; No. 62533 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 7 x 9

men, women, children, and babies; each pattern includes row-by-row instructions,



Never Knit Your Man a Sweater*

*unless you've got the ring! JUDITH DURANT

Judith Durant offers ideal projects for each stage of the relationship. Knitters will love the complete easy-tofollow patterns; men will love the smart, good-looking scarves, hats, gloves, vests, and sweaters.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-646-0; No. 67646 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 184 pages; 81/2 x 10



Knitting Loves Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Soft, shapely knitting meets pretty, crocheted edgings and embellishments in a collection of designs guaranteed to convert the knitting-only crowd to the pleasures of crochet. Simple crocheting instructions get knitters up to speed, and lovely photographs will inspire all kinds of stitchers.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice **Book Club**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-842-6; No. 67842 Full-color; photographs throughout 192 pages; 81/2 x 91/2



Knit One, Bead Too

JUDITH DURANT

Who doesn't love the sparkle and shine of beads? Now knitters can add beads to any pattern with one of five beaded knitting techniques described with clear text and step-by-step illustrations. It's fun, the results are gorgeous, and every knitter can do it! The book's 16 projects include wraps, evening bags, pretty pillows, and more.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-149-2: No. 62149 Full-color: photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7 x 9



March 9, 2010



Knit Socks!

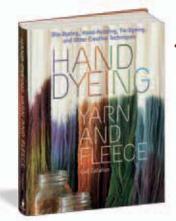
BETSY LEE McCARTHY

Now in a paperback edition that tucks easily into your knitting bag, Storey's best-selling sock-knitting book is better than ever! Classic, cozy, colorful sock patterns plus helpful new advice on choosing sock yarns — what feels best, what holds its shape, and what really lasts — help even beginners make great socks on the first try. Betsy McCarthy has added a new chart that provides alternative yarn weights and the corresponding number of stitches needed for each pattern and size. Knit Socks! offers an endless array of exciting options for keeping feet comfortable, warm, and beautiful.

▶ 65,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-549-0: No. 62549 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6 x 9

Die-cut hardcover: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-537-1; No. 67537 144 pages; 7 x 91/2



"This stunningly beautiful book contains more userfriendly methods and appealing effects than I've ever seen anywhere."

> Cat Bordhi, best-sellinga uthor and teacher

Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece

GAIL CALLAHAN

Hand dyeing is easy and fun, and the result is gorgeous yarn or fleece, dyed to suit a specific color whim or to provide a precise quantity for a special project. With little more than yarn, dye, and heat (a microwave or traditional oven, a sturdy kettle, or even a CrockPot), fiber enthusiasts can satisfy every color craving right in their home kitchens. Detailed advice on color theory and types of dyes set beginners on the right color path, and eight patterns offer fun projects for using colorful yarns.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$18 95 US / \$23 95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-468-4; No. 62468 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 168 pages; 7 x 9



The Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

Bring projects to colorful life! Multicolor knitting methods are clearly explained with step-by-step photographs. Includes chapters on stripes, stitch effects, knitting with multicolor yarns, stranded knitting, and intarsia.

Selection of Crafter's Choice **Book Club**

Hardcover with jacket: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-040-2; No. 62040 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 320 pages; 81/2 x 101/8



Knit Scarves! CANDI JENSEN

Nothing is simpler for a beginner than knitting a colorful, cozy scarf. And scarves just don't get any prettier or more fun than they are here, with 15 patterns and advice on everything from choosing the proper needles to trying dozens of alternative yarn choices.

▶ 70,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover: \$14 95 US / \$18 95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-577-7; No. 67577 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 96 pages; 7 x 91/2



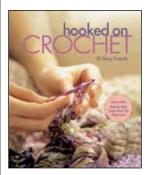
Knit Baby Head & Toes!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

What could be cuter for a new arrival than a hand-knit crib blanket, a jaunty cap, or some fun booties for baby's sweet little feet? New parents will treasure any of the adorable projects.

- ► Selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club
- ▶ 38,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-494-7; No. 67494 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 7 x 9



Hooked on Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Novice and veteran crocheters will love these 20 projects for bold and sassy hats, bags, clothing, and home accessories. Beginners will appreciate the thoroughly illustrated instructions on basic crocheting techniques. Step-by-step illustrated instructions and trendy patterns make this the book for a new crochet generation.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-547-0; No. 67547 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 81/2 x 10



Crochet Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Candi Jensen pairs the simple allure of scarves with the appealing portability of crocheting in her charming collection of 16 patterns that are fun to make and flattering to wear.

Die-cut hardcover:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-620-0; No. 67620 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 96 pages; 7 x 9

8-copy mixed counter display

(4 Crochet Bags!, 4 Crochet Scarves!)

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771



Crochet Bags!

CANDI JENSEN

Loopy, lacy, and just plain fun, classic crochet meets high fashion in 15 projects for hip handbags, elegant evening clutches, and roomy beach totes.

Die-cut hardcover:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-619-4; No. 67619 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 112 pages; 7 x 9

8-copy mixed counter display

(4 Crochet Bags!, 4 Crochet Scarves!)

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771



Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrugs!

EDITED BY EDIE ECKMAN

From the elegant Coral Capelet to the lightweight Mossy Stole, these 15 original patterns include something to toss over every shoulder.

Die-cut hardcover:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-621-7; No. 67621 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 7 x 91/2



Knit Christmas Stockings!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

Knit a Christmas memory. Written with first-time or occasional knitters in mind, all instructions include easyto-read charts and detailed illustrations of unusual techiques.

▶ 45,000 copies in print

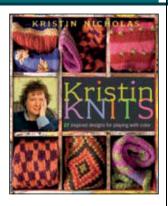
Die-cut hardcover:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-505-0; No. 67505 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 136 pages; 7 x 103/4

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

"Kristin presents 27 designs that leap off the pages in a tumult of color and line."

— Interweave Knits, Holiday Gifts 2007



Kristin Knits

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Kristin Nicholas applies her magical way with color to stunning new designs that bring knitting alive. Concentrating on 27 patterns — five each for hats, mittens, scarves, socks, and sweaters — Nicholas uses her distinctive palette to create knitted art. But she doesn't stop there. Believing that everyone can have fun with color, Nicholas encourages knitters to develop personally inspiring fiber palettes for every project!

Hardcover with jacket:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-678-1; No. 67678

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 10

"A how-to bible."

— Mary Engelbreit's Home Companion



Colorful Stitchery

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Embroidery has never looked so good, incorporated so much color, or been so fun and simple to do! Author Kristin Nicholas inspires and encourages would-be and experienced stitchers alike with dozens of projects to brighten and warm any home. Pillow covers, napkins, tablecloths, blankets, and throws all become decorative focal points when enhanced with stitched floral motifs or color-saturated polka dots. And the fun continues with ribbon-stitched craft boxes, embroidered stationery, and even a pair of espadrilles!

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-611-8: No. 67611 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 9 x 8¾

STEPHANIE PEARL-McPHEE

Knitting Rules!

This celebration of knitting offers simple instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves side by side with tongue-incheek warnings, realities, and fantasies about the act of knitting and the people who do it. Unraveling the mysteries of what it is that makes knitting click, the Yarn Harlot is at her hilarious best!

▶ 85,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-834-1; No. 67834 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-759-7 No. 67759



At Knit's End MEDITATIONS for WOMEN who KNIT TOO KNIT TOO

Stephanic Pearl-McPhee

At Knit's End

Knitting might be relaxing for some people, but Stephanie Pearl-McPhee knows that the real spirit of knitting lies somewhere between obsession and insanity! This hilarious book will have obsessive knitters everywhere laughing in relieved recognition — even while planning their next yarn-buying expedition.

- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-589-0;** No. 67589 320 pages; 4 x 6

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-786-3 No. 67786

Things I Learned from Knitting

. . . whether I wanted to or not

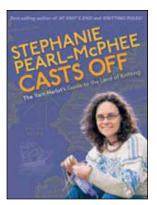
Age-old aphorisms are seen in fresh, humorous ways when the best-selling Yarn Harlot examines their meaning from behind her knitting needles: for example, "He who hesitates is lost" clearly refers to missed opportunities at a fantastic yarn sale. On every page Pearl-McPhee examines how knitting reflects life and life reflects knitting.

▶ 51,000 copies in print

Hardcover with jacket: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-062-4; No. 62062 Two-color 160 pages; 4¼ x 6¼ 8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-052-5 No. 62052





"The Yarn Harlot is a natural stand-up comic."

— The Austin American-Statesman

Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off

Knitters of all ages and levels are invited to enter a land populated by those obsessed with yarn, needles, and what's on those needles now. Pearl-McPhee's tour-guide commentary on the people, language, strange beliefs, etiquette, and cultural customs of the world of knitters is marked by the wit honed on her popular blog, www.yarnharlot.com. Includes basic instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves and improvising patterns.

▶ 51,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-658-3; No. 67658 Two-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 8 8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-724-5 No. 67724



Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking

ARNOLD E. GRUMMER

Transform junk mail, newspapers, comic books, wrapping paper, labels from cans and bottles, old phone books, and more into beautiful handmade paper in just minutes! Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking shows how to create unique sheets in a variety of shapes, colors, textures, and sizes, using just a blender and some water. The book also features dozens of fabulous projects you can make with the newly created paper — such as cards, invitations, little bound books, paper bowls, wreaths, and ornaments. This fun, easy craft is suitable for everyone in the family, even preschoolers!

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-547-6; No. 62547 Full-color; photographs throughout 208 pages; 10% x 7%



 Faythe Levin, director and author of Handmade Nation



The Handmade Marketplace

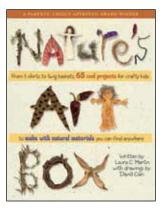
KARI CHAPIN

Handmade is hip, creativity sells, and crafters can now take advantage of marketing opportunities that didn't exist a few years ago. For crafters who are more confident running a sewing machine than setting up a Web site, Chapin makes sense of the global marketplace for handmade items. Determine cost of goods and set retail prices; enter the world of craft fairs or rely on online sales — every consideration is covered in this musthave guide for motivated artisans.

▶ 46,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-477-6 No. 62477

Two-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages; 61/2 x 71/2



Nature's Art Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

Using materials children can find just about anywhere, Laura C. Martin offers 65 fun natural-art projects that teach both creativity and a respect for nature and the earth's resources.

- ▶ 2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award
- Selection of Crafter's Choice and Children's Book-of-the-Month Clubs
- ▶ 58,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-490-9; No. 67490

Full-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages: 81/2 x 101/8



Sew & Stow

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Fuss-free patterns for 31 easyto-sew projects for home and garden, including aprons, hammocks, log totes, dog beds, carryalls, and shopping

- Main Selection of Crafter's **Choice Book Club**
- ► 65,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-027-3: No. 62027 Two-color with 32-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8 x 81/2

from a variety of talented rug designers suit the skills of any crafter, from the rawest beginner to the most sophisticated talent. ► Selection of Crafter's Choice

Making Rag Rugs

CLARE HUBBARD Creating a beautiful throw

enough for anyone to master. These 15 original designs

rug from scraps is easy

Book Club Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-455-8: No. 67455 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 80 pages; 81/2 x 11

Recycled Crafts Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

With materials found in a typical recycling bin, kids can make 40 great crafts projects. Children will also have fun reading about the history of rubbish and learning what they can do to make a difference by recycling.

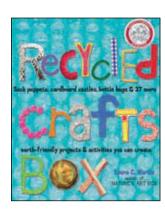
▶ 2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-522-7; No. 67522

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 96 pages; 8½ x 10%

"A wonderful choice for instilling environmental awareness or encouraging creativity."

School Library Journal





The Sweater Chop Shop

CRISPINA FFRENCH

Recycled wool sweaters are given new life in Crispina ffrench's creative hands. Using simple sewing skills and a few basic stitching tools, crafters will learn Crispina's techniques for felting, cutting up, and reassembling wool knitwear. It's all about artfully mixing and matching colors, textures, and sweater parts to create pleasing new items.

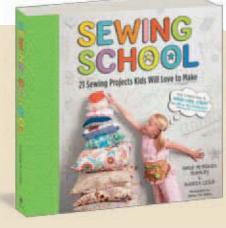
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-155-3;** No. 62155

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 9 x 8¾

"A DIY manual by the queen of recycled fashion."

- Amanda Rae Busch, Berkshire Living





Sewing School

AMIE PETRONIS PLUMLEY AND ANDRIA LISLE

Featuring 21 inspired projects, *Sewing School* shows kids how to create fabric masterpieces with minimal supervision. All projects have been kid-tested, and most can be made using hand stitches — no sewing machine needed. Projects include pillows, dolls, blankets, wallets, totes, and more; each project features step-by-step instructions, a photo of each step, and a photo of the finished project. Full-size cut-out patterns are included in a front pocket.

Paper w/concealed wire-o and flaps: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-578-0; No. 62578 Full-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 9 x 9½

SEW WHAT!



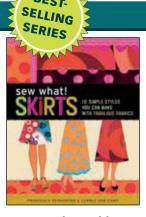
Sew What! Fleece

CAROL JESSOP & CHAILA SEKORA

Perfect for the sew-what woman, fleece is luxurious, forgiving, inexpensive, and soft. Super-simple instructions and playful photographs make it easy and fun to sew these 35 cozy projects.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-626-2; No. 67626 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7 x 9



Sew What! Skirts

FRANCESCA DENHARTOG & CAROLE ANN CAMP

"If you're a teen or tween with an itch to stitch check out Sew What!

Skirts." — Washington Post
► Selection of Crafter's Choice
Book Club

▶ 61,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-625-5; No. 67625 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 7 x 9



Sew What! Bags

LEXIE BARNES

"An entire book of stressfree, pattern-free bags to sew from the creative brain of Lexie Barnes."

— Knitty.com

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-092-1; No. 62092 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 152 pages; 7 x 9



One-Yard Wonders

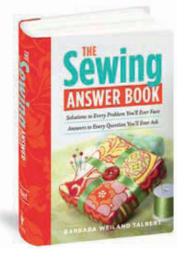
REBECCA YAKER AND PATRICIA HOSKINS

A single yard of gorgeous fabric holds endless possibilities. A sturdy shopping tote, a cuddly stuffed animal, a cheery curtain for a kitchen window, or a festive "Happy Birthday" banner — these and 97 other projects are fun and simple enough to complete in a few hours. Easy-to-follow instructions, templates, and patterns guide crafters from cutting the fabric through sewing on buttons. Beautiful fabric never had it so good!

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 85,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o and pattern envelope insert: \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-449-3; No. 62449 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 304 pages; 8 x 8½

CRAFT ANSWER BOOKS



The Sewing Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

This friendly, reassuring resource answers questions and solves problems with a turn of the page. The question-and-answer format makes it easy to quickly find the information you need for both machine and hand sewing. Perfect for everyone from absolute beginners to experienced sewers seeking tips on specific techniques, *The Sewing Answer Book* has it all!

Flexibind with cloth spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-543-8

No. 62543 Two-color; illustrations throughout 432 pages: 4½ x 6%

Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack

(3 each of *Crochet, Knitting, Quilting,* and *Sewing Answer Books*) \$173.40 US / \$218.40 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6; No. 62675



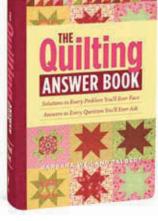
The Quilting Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

More than 275 quilting quandaries are solved by a quilter who has worked with stitchers of all levels. The solutions cover every technique — beginning or advanced, machine-or hand-quilted, guiding readers through cutting, piecing, appliqué work, borders, and binding and offering welcome advice on materials, equipment, care, and storage.

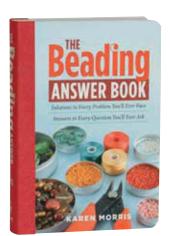
► Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7; No. 62144 Two-color; illustrations throughout 432 pages; 4½ x 6% 8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-161-4 No. 62161



"A beautifully written and comprehensive book containing everything you ever wanted to know about quilting."

— Judy Murrah, VP of Education, Quilts, Inc.

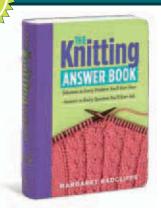


The Beading Answer Book

KAREN MORRIS

The Beading Answer Book will calm every unstrung beader with illustrated instructions and insightful advice for solving all the problems that might arise while creating beautiful jewelry. For the beginner trying to choose the right supplies for a simple necklace or the advanced crafter interested in mastering the details of knitting with beads, this indispensable reference unravels more than 300 pesky problems.

Flexibind with cloth spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-034-1; No. 62034 Two-color; illustrations throughout 432 pages; 4½ x 6% 8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-056-3 No. 62056



The Knitting Answer Book

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

All knitters would love to have access to a 24-hour hotline that helps stressed-out stitchers loosen too-tight ribbing and master circular knitting. Here it is — a portable resource that addresses every problem and soothes every worry that knitters are likely to face.

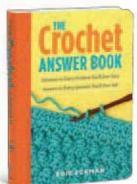
► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

▶ 165,000 copies in print

400 pages; 41/2 x 63/8

Flexibind with cloth spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-599-9; No. 67599 Two-color; illustrations throughout





"The handy volume addresses myriad issues that can arise in the middle of a needlework project."

Knight Ridder
 News Service

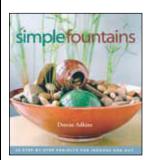
The Crochet Answer Book

EDIE ECKMAN

No matter how experienced the crocheter, sticky questions arise with each new project. Here are all those questions, followed by reassuring answers to set every problem right. With advice on everything from counting stitches to blocking and joining, this handy little resource always comes through in a crisis.

- ► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 149,000 copies in print

Flexibind with cloth spine: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-598-2; No. 67598 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 4½ x 6% 10-copy mixed counter display (5 Crochet Answer, 5 Knitting Answer) \$139.50 US / \$175.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-788-7; No. 67788



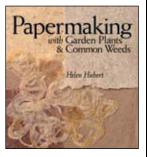
Simple Fountains

DORCAS ADKINS

From small tabletop models to full-size backyard waterfalls, here are step-by-step instructions for creating 20 soothing fountains. Includes advice on everything from the newest pump options to working bonsai into a fountain design.

▶ 66,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-506-7; No. 67506 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 9½ x 10



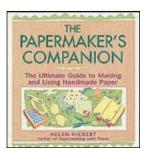
Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds

HELEN HIEBERT

With a small harvest of backyard weeds or garden plants, and the guidance of papermaking expert Helen Hiebert, anyone can make exquisite papers right in the home kitchen. Illustrated, step-bystep instructions make it easy to blend and shape a variety of unique, organic papers.

Paper with flaps:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-622-4; No. 67622 Full-color; photographs throughout 112 pages; 9½ x 10

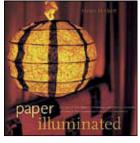


The Papermaker's Companion

HELEN HIEBERT

Make colorful papers using recycled junk mail or harvested plants. With clear, easy-to-follow instructions and step-by-step illustrations, Hiebert covers every aspect of creating unique papers and even offers helpful tips on using your creations.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-200-4; No. 67200 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8 x 8



Paper Illuminated

HELEN HIEBERT

Expanding on the popularity of papermaking, this unique book offers innovative designs for using handmade paper to make three-dimensional home furnishings, including lamp shades, luminaria, lanterns, room divider screens, and window shades. Full-color photographs illustrate the 15 projects.

Paper with flaps: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-330-8; No. 67330 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8% x 9



The Handcrafted Letter

DIANE MAURER-MATHISON

Strengthen relationships and maintain ties to loved ones with this full-color homage to old-fashioned letter writing. Includes projects for making cards and personalized stationery.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-360-5; No. 67360 Full-color; photographs throughout 112 pages; 8 x 8



Mailboxes

EDITED BY G. E. NOVAK

Personalize your mailbox with stenciling, sponging, and other painting techniques, or dress it up with plants and flowers.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-970-0; No. 66970 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 8½ x 11



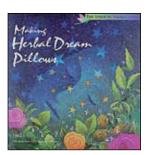
Scarecrows

FELDER RUSHING

Learn to create unique scarecrows — from the traditional to the surprising — with 20 projects and inspiring color photos of scarecrow art from around the world. The lost art of scarecrow building is the perfect fall family activity.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-067-3; No. 67067 Full-color; photographs throughout 112 pages; 7½ x 11



Making Herbal Dream Pillows

JIM LONG

Summon long-hidden memories and inspire your dreams by tucking a fragrant dream pillow into your pillowcase.

Selection of Book-of-the-

➤ Selection of Book-of-the-Month Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-075-8; No. 67075 Full-color; illustrations throughout 64 pages; 7% x 7%

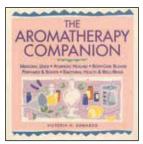


Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances

LINDA GANNON

Recipes for scented potpourri blends, fairy and herbal lore, poetry, seasonal stories, and gift ideas come together in this delightful book.

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-076-5; No. 67076 Full-color; illustrations throughout 64 pages; 7% x 7%



The Aromatherapy Companion

VICTORIA H. EDWARDS

The most comprehensive aromatherapy guide available features hundreds of healing recipes for beauty, health, and well-being. An overview of 125 essential oils serves as a comprehensive guide to their properties and therapeutic applications.

▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-150-2; No. 67150 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 8 x 8



The Natural Soap Book

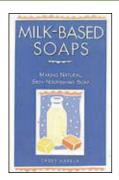
SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

The definitive resource for making vegetable-based soaps from scratch.

"A welcome guide for anyone taking up the home craft."

- The Orange County Register
- ▶ 162,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-888-8; No. 66888 Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



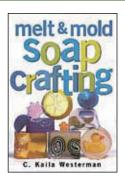
Milk-Based Soaps

CASEY MAKELA

Blend moisturizing, skinnourishing, milk-based soaps using the specialized yet simple techniques Makela has developed during years of soapmaking and running her own soap business.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-984-7; No. 66984 Two-color; illustrations throughout 112 pages; 6 x 9



Melt & Mold Soap Crafting

C. KAILA WESTERMAN

Cook colorful, whimsical, and eye-catching soaps in the microwave! More than 30 projects using a meltable glycerin soap base and readily available colorants and fragrances enable crafters to custom design their own works of soap art.

▶ 35,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-293-6; No. 67293 Full-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 7 x 10



Making Transparent Soap

CATHERINE FAILOR

With common ingredients and easy-to-follow, step-bystep directions, crafters can produce transparent soaps that are milder, richer, and creamier than any commercial soap on the market.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-244-8; No. 67244 Full-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 7 x 10



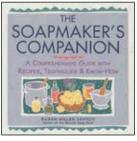
Making Natural Liquid Soaps

CATHERINE FAILOR

Create all-natural, inexpensive hand soaps, shampoos, shower gels, bubble baths, and much more using a simple double-boiler technique. Learn to blend oils, additives, color, and scent to develop one-of-a-kind liquid soaps.

▶ 54,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-243-1; No. 67243 Full-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 7 x 10



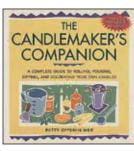
The Soapmaker's Companion

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

Learn every step of the soapmaking process — from basic skills to special techniques for marbling and stained glass effects — with clear, easyto-follow instructions from master soapmaker Susan Miller Cavitch. Includes recipes for 40 unique specialty soaps that make great gifts for friends and family.

▶ 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-965-6; No. 66965 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 8 x 8



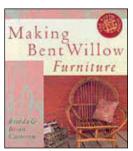
The Candlemaker's Companion

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Roll, pour, dip, and mold candles for every occasion with Betty Oppenheimer's comprehensive wax-to-wick instructions. The illustrated, step-by-step pages and detailed source list inspire and instruct crafters of all skill levels

▶ 65,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-366-7; No. 67366 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8 x 8



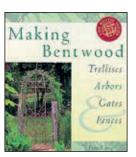
Making Bent Willow Furniture

BRENDA & BRIAN CAMERON

Making traditional bent willow furniture doesn't get any easier than this! With a few simple tools and these step-by-step instructions, you can create rustic willow furniture for your home, porch, yard, and garden.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-048-2; No. 67048 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 9



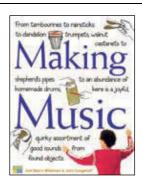
Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences

JIM LONG

Learn how to use the limbs collected during routine pruning to make beautiful, sturdy bentwood projects.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 59,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-051-2; No. 67051 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8 x 9



Making Music

ANN SAYRE WISEMAN & JOHN LANGSTAFF

Encourage children to recognize the musical possibilities in everyday objects with instructions for making and playing more than 70 homemade musical instruments.

> 2004 Parents' Choice

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-512-8; No. 67512 Two-color; illustrations throughout 96 pages; 8½ x 10%

Silver Honor Award

or Howards Horbat Formulas

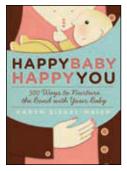


Natural BabyCare

COLLEEN K. DODT

Get your baby off to a great start with the safest, gentlest practices and products available — all-natural lotions, powders, creams, and shampoos — for ensuring good health and enhancing the mother-child bond.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-953-3; No. 66953 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9



Happy Baby, Happy You

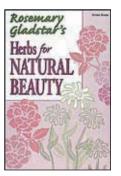
KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Each day of baby's first year is a chance to love, cuddle, teach, nurture, and play. Here are hundreds of quick and easy tips, on everything from simple games to homemade baby food, to help new parents create a happy family. > 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-141-6; No. 62141 Two-color; illustrations throughout 304 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-159-1 No. 62159

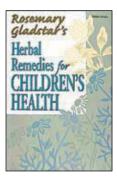


Herbs for Natural Beauty

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

True beauty doesn't come shrink-wrapped! Herbalist Rosemary Gladstar invites you to enlist the help of Mother Earth for natural radiance.

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-152-6; No. 67152 Two-color; illustrations throughout 80 pages; 6 x 9



Herbal Remedies for Children's Health

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

Quiet an infant's colic or make a toddler tummy tonic with safe, natural remedies from internationally known herbalist Rosemary Gladstar.

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-153-3; No. 67153 Two-color; illustrations throughout 80 pages; 6 x 9 "Organic Body Care Recipes will make you want to skip the drugstore and head to your kitchen for some natural remedies."

NY1 News



Using home-crafted beauty products is the surest way to maintain radiantly healthy skin, hair, feet, hands, and nails. Now it's fun and simple to make lotions, scrubs, toners, masks, and much more with dozens of luscious recipes created by natural health and beauty expert Stephanie Tourles. Her broad range of beauty formulas for every skin type puts complete control into the hands of the home crafter interested in personalizing her beauty regimen. The recipes all use readily available ingredients that pamper the body and soothe the senses.

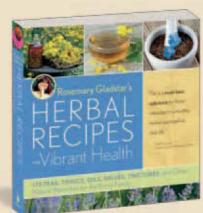
- ▶ Main Selection of One Spirit Book Club
- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, Black Expressions, and Zooba Book Clubs
- ▶ 79,000 copies in print

 Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN
 Two-color; illustrations throughout

 ISBN 978-1-58017-676-7; No. 67676
 384 pages; 8 x 8½

"Gladstar shares her wisdom and enthusiasm with herbal recipes that promote radiant beauty and well-being."

— BookPage



Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health

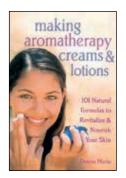
ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

This practical compendium of Rosemary Gladstar's herbal wisdom is a must-have for anyone interested in taking advantage of the healing power of herbs. Promote radiant beauty within and without, soothe everyday ailments, and ease stress and anxiety with 175 simple herbal recipes. An A-to-Z guide to more than 90 common herbs explains the benefits and suggested uses of each plant.

- ▶ Selection of One Spirit Book Club
- ▶ 70,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-078-5; No. 62078

Full-color; photographs throughout 408 pages; 7¼ x 7¼



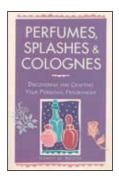
Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions

DONNA MARIA

Free yourself from synthetic substances with this simple five-step method for creating personalized facial creams, body rubs, moisturizers, lip balms, and more — made with all-natural ingredients.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-241-7; No. 67241 Two-color; photographs throughout 168 pages; 6 x 8%

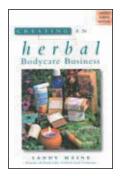


Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes

NANCY M. BOOTH

Pinpoint your fragrance preferences and then create your own unique perfumes, splashes, and colognes. Learn how to blend fragrances, store them, and even package them as attractive gifts.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-985-4; No. 66985 Two-color; illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6 x 9

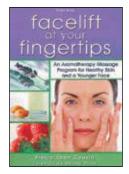


Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business

SANDY MAINE

This inspiring book offers profiles of successful business owners who aim to enrich the health and wellbeing of others. Maine also includes advice for marketing a product, employing others, and much more.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-094-9; No. 67094 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9

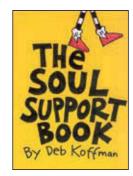


Facelift at Your Fingertips

PIERRE JEAN COUSIN

A glowing complexion and moisturized, healthy skin can be achieved in just minutes a day with this easy-to-follow aromatherapy and massage sequence, a pleasurable and natural alternative to cosmetic surgery and commercial products.

Paper with vinyl-coated cover: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-242-4; No. 67242 Full-color; photographs throughout 128 pages: 6 x 9



The Soul Support Book

DEB KOFFMAN

This reassuring little book about getting unstuck in life will boost spirits with colorful cartoon faces and pairs of happy feet matched with joyful and insightful text.

Paper with flaps:

\$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-286-8; No. 67286 Full-color; illustrations throughout 112 pages; 5½ x 7

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-898-3 No. 67898



365 Ways to Relax Mind, Body & Soul

BARBARA L. HELLER

Feeling stressed? Here are 365 simple, effective ways to promote relaxation — from simple, uplifting thoughts and calming exercises to feelgood foods and diet advice.

▶ 93,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-332-2; No. 67332 Illustrations throughout 384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼



365 Ways to Energize Mind, Body & Soul

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Staying energized in today's busy world is a necessity. Before reaching for another cup of coffee, reach for this fun idea-a-day book filled with natural ways to stay alert and upbeat.

► 68,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-331-5; No. 67331 Illustrations throughout 384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼



The Herbal Home Spa

GRETA BREEDLOVE

Create sumptuous personalcare products to pamper every part of your body. These easy-to-follow recipes yield products that rival the best offerings at spas and specialty shops.

▶ 41,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-005-5; No. 67005 Two-color; illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



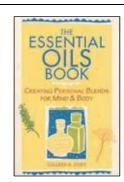
The Herbal Home Remedy Book

JOYCE A. WARDWELL

Stock the home medicine cabinet with all-natural salves, tinctures, syrups, and lozenges. These simple recipes provide complete instructions for gathering, drying, storing, and blending 25 common herbs to improve overall health.

- ► Selection of One Spirit Book Club
- ▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-016-1; No. 67016 Two-color; illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6 x 9



The Essential Oils Book

COLLEEN K. DODT

Aromatic essential oils have many uses. Soothing or invigorating, oils can be used in air fresheners, home-cleaning products, bath soaks, and, of course, perfumes. Complete instructions show readers how to use essential oils safely and effectively.

▶ 78,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-913-7; No. 66913 Two-color; illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9

PAMPER YOURSELF

A little self-indulgence is good for you!

Self-Indulgence 54-copy counter display

Includes 6 each:

A Celebration of Motherhood, A Spa of Your Own, By Candlelight, How to Keep a Dream Journal, Incense, Simple Ways to Energize, Simple Ways to Relax, Sleep Well Tonight, and Taking Time for Friends.

\$213.30 US / \$267.30 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-830-3; No. 67830

Paper: \$3.95 US / \$4.95 CAN Books are not prepriced Illustrations throughout 64 pages; 4¼ x 5

A Celebration of Motherhood

ISBN 978-1-58017-384-1; No. 67384

A Spa of Your Own

Stephanie Tourles

ISBN 978-1-58017-888-4; No. 67888

By Candlelight

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-566-1; No. 67566

How to Keep a Dream Journal

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-890-7; No. 67890

Incense

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-567-8; No. 67567

Simple Ways to Energize

Stephanie Tourles

ISBN 978-1-58017-887-7: No. 67887

Simple Ways to Relax

Barbara L. Heller

ISBN 978-1-58017-895-2; No. 67895

Sleep Well Tonight

Barbara L. Heller

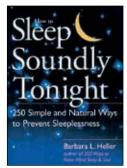
ISBN 978-1-58017-893-8; No. 67893

Taking Time for Friends

Dale Evva Gelfand

ISBN 978-1-58017-546-3; No. 67546





How to Sleep Soundly Tonight

BARBARA L. HELLER

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-314-8**; No. 67314

Two-color 192 pages; 5¼ x 7¼

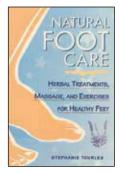
NATURALLY
HEALTHY
SKIN
THE AND TECHNIQUES
FOR A LIFETIME OF
ROUNT SKIN

BIEFMANE TUBLES
AND TO PROSE, PUT SKIN

Naturally Healthy Skin

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-130-4; No. 67130 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



Natural Foot Care

STEPHANIE TOURLES

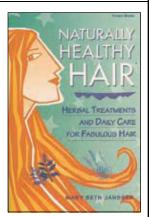
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-054-3; No. 67054 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9

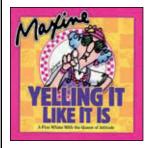


"Chock-full of practical and uplifting information to help all of us achieve more 'good hair' days."

> Christiane Northrup, M.D., author of Women's Bodies, Women's Wisdom

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-129-8; No. 67129 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9

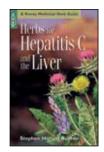




Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is

▶ 40,000 copies in print

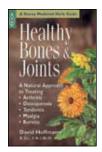
Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-391-9;** No. 67391 *Full-color; illustrations throughout* 128 pages; 8 x 8



Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

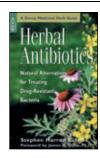
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-255-4;** No. 67255 *Photographs and illustrations throughout* 160 pages; 5½ x 8½



Healthy Bones & Joints

DAVID HOFFMANN

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-253-0; No. 67253 Photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 5½ x 8½

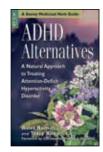


Herbal Antibiotics

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

- Selection of One Spirit
- ▶ 36,000 copies in print

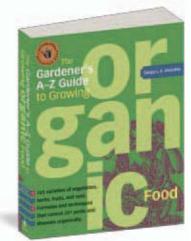
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-148-9; No. 67148 Photographs and illustrations throughout; 144 pages; 5½ x 8½



ADHD Alternatives AVIVA AND TRACY ROMM

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-248-6; No. 67248 Photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 5½ x 8½



The Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing Organic Food



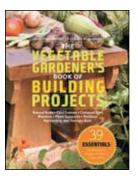
TANYA L.K. DENCKLA

The one-volume resource organic gardeners need — provides in-depth growing, harvesting, and storing information for 765 varieties of vegetables, fruits, herbs, and nuts. Organic remedies for 201 garden pests and diseases are included.

- ▶Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 53,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-370-4; No. 67370 Two-color; illustrations throughout 496 pages; 7% x 9% "A great gift for any vegetable gardener who prefers Earth-friendly methods."

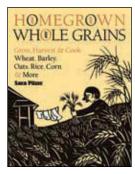
— Pittsburgh Post-Gazette



The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

Enjoy bigger harvests with less work! Simple projects include cold frames, compost bins, planters, raised beds, and more. Each project includes step-by-step instructions, detailed illustrations, complete materials lists, and a photograph of the finished product. Many are ideal for beginners, and most can be completed in just a few hours.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-526-1; No. 62526 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 152 pages; 8½ x 10%

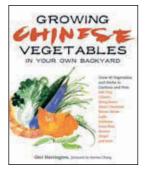


Homegrown Whole Grains

SARA PITZER

Grow, harvest, store, grind, and cook nine popular whole grains. In 1000 square feet, the backyard farmer can grow enough wheat to harvest 50 pounds in a single afternoon — enough for 50 loaves of warm, fresh bread. It's surprisingly simple and hugely rewarding. Growing instructions and recipes are included for wheat, corn, barley, millet, oats, rice, rye, spelt, and quinoa.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-153-9; No. 62153 Illustrations throughout 168 pages; 7 x 9

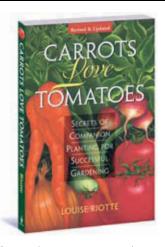


Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard

GERI HARRINGTON

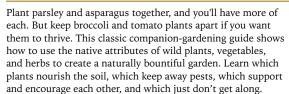
Chinese vegetables may seem exotic, but they're as easy to grow as any other popular garden vegetable. Gardeners looking for new foods to try will find thorough plant-by-plant advice on choosing, planting, growing, harvesting, and cooking more than 40 Chinese vegetables and herbs.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-140-9; No. 62140 One-color with 8-page color insert; illustrations throughout 232 pages; 7% x 9%



Carrots Love Tomatoes





▶ 688,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-027-7; No. 67027 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 9



Roses Love Garlic

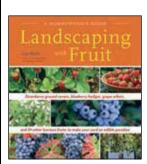
LOUISE RIOTTE

"This sequel to Carrots
Love Tomatoes is 'an
unorthodox guide, full
of surprises, and fun to
read as well as helpful . . .
more interesting than
many how-to's.'"

Publishers Weekly

▶ 204,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-028-4; No. 67028 Illustrations throughout 256 pages; 6 x 9



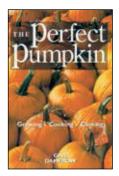
Landscaping with Fruit

LEE REICH

A complete guide to growing temperate-zone fruit. Includes a plant-by-plant encyclopedia that recommends 39 eye- and palate-pleasing species that are well suited to home landscapes.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-091-4; No. 62091
Hardcover with jacket:
\$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-096-9; No. 62096
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
192 pages; 9½ x 10

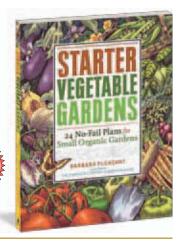


The Perfect Pumpkin

GAIL DAMEROW

Gail Damerow offers detailed instructions on how to grow and harvest more than 95 varieties, plus fun ideas for carving and crafts projects and more than 30 recipes. The big orange pumpkin is no longer just for Halloween.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-993-9; No. 66993 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 9



Starter Vegetable Gardens

BARBARA PLEASANT

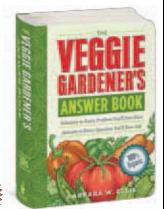
For first-time vegetable gardeners, Barbara Pleasant takes the guesswork and anxiety out of growing food. She clearly explains exactly how to start, maintain, and eventually expand an organic vegetable garden, even in the smallest of spaces, covering everything from soil quality to planting schedules to fertilizers, harvesting, and more. Includes 24 no-fail, smallscale garden plans that will provide fresh food all season long.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-529-2: No. 62529 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 180 pages; 9% x 12

"With a clean, crisp, foolproof approach, Pleasant takes the fear out of food gardening in a must-have resource that will appeal to both neophytes and experienced gardeners." — Booklist

"... packs organic gardening advice into a pocket-size format . . . a quick reference for both novice and experienced gardeners."

— Library Journal



The Veggie **Gardener's Answer Book**

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Tips and tricks, practical advice, and organic wisdom help gardeners grow the very best crops. This handy, in-the-garden reference includes helpful, uncomplicated responses to questions on planning and planting a vegetable garden, improving soil, caring for crops, and organically controlling pests and diseases. The book also takes readers on a veggie-by-veggie tour of the most popular crops, offering detailed advice on everything from starting seeds to knowing when to harvest.

▶ 56,000 copies in print

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-024-2; No. 62024 Two-color: illustrations throughout 432 pages; 41/2 x 63/8

8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-050-1 No. 62050

"In every small town, there is a vegetable garden that people go out of the way to walk past. Smith is the guy who grew that garden."

> - Verlyn Klinkenborg, New York Times Book Review

The Vegetable **Gardener's Bible** 10th Anniversary Edition

EDWARD C. SMITH

More vegetables, fruits, and herbs; more photographs; extended-season growing advice; and more solutions for small-space gardening give gardeners more reasons than ever before to turn to The Vegetable Gardener's Bible when planning, planting, and caring for homegrown, organic produce. Ed Smith's W-O-R-D system results in fewer weeds, healthier plants, and delicious vegetables — Ed promises!

▶ Selection of HomeStyle and One Spirit Book Clubs

▶ 427,000 copies in print

12-Copy Display \$299.40 US / \$378.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-506-3 No 62506

ANNIVERSARY

EDITION

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-475-2; No. 62475 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-476-9; No. 62476 352 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

"This handy book takes the mystery out of when to plant what. The useful techniques will sharpen any gardener's skills, and the personal stories shared by the father-daughter authors give the book heart."

- Barbara Pleasant

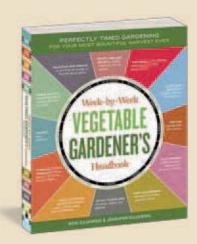
Week-by-Week **Vegetable Gardener's** Handbook

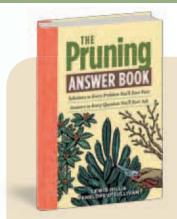
RON KUJAWSKI AND JENNIFER KUJAWSKI

Take the guesswork out of gardening with Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook. Ron and Jennifer Kujawski provide detailed weekly to-do lists — precisely customized to each reader's own growing season — that break gardening down into simple and manageable tasks. Whether it's planting strawberries, pinching off pumpkin blossoms, checking for tomato hornworm, or harvesting carrots, the Kujawskis show exactly what to do — and exactly when and how to do it — for bountiful harvests and a stress-free gardening experience.

Paper w/partially concealed wire-o: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-694-7; No. 62694

Illustrations throughout 200 pages; 7 x 9





The Pruning Answer Book

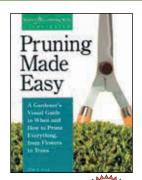
LEWIS HILL AND PENELOPE O'SULLIVAN

For every question about pruning, The Pruning Answer Book has the answers. Clear instructions, expert advice, and detailed illustrations provide everything needed to successfully prune flowering trees, fruit and nut trees, shrubs, brambles, evergreens, vines, ground covers, and more.

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-710-4; No. 62710 Two-color; illustrations throughout 384 pages; 41/2 x 63/8



8-copy mixed counter display (4 Pruning Answer, 4 Veggie Gardener's Answer) \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-777-7 No 62777



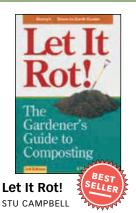
Pruning Made Easy LEWIS HILL



More than 300 step-by-step illustrations demonstrate the proper times, equipment, and techniques for safely pruning trees, shrubs, hedges, vines, and flowers.

- Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**
- ▶ 177,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19 95 US / \$24 95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-006-2; No. 67006 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 81/2 x 11



"The classic guide to making compost and leaf mold and what to do with it once you've made it."

— Chicago Tribune

▶ 330,000 copies in print

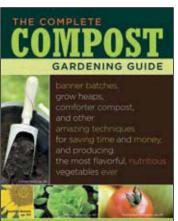
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-023-9: No. 67023 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9



Mulch It! STU CAMPBELL

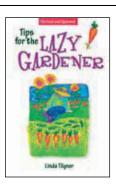
Mulch protects soil, minimizes weeds, contributes to plant health, encourages earthworms, reduces the need to water, and cuts down on garden labor. And if you want to know about mulch, Campbell has it covered. ▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-316-2; No. 67316 Illustrations throughout 128 pages; 6 x 9



for any gardener interested in composting." — Library Journal

"Essential reading



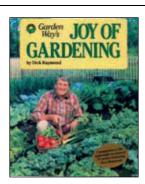
Tips for the **Lazy Gardener**

LINDA TILGNER

Hundreds of time-saving tips and routines allow gardeners to produce better vegetables and herbs with less work and more pleasure.

▶ 215,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-026-0; No. 67026 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6 x 9



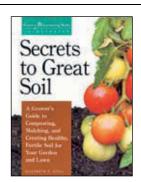
Joy of Gardening

DICK RAYMOND

The best of Dick Raymond's vegetable gardening wisdom is illustrated with full-color photos and at-a-glance charts that make his methods accessible to any gardener.

▶ 781,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-319-7; No. 66319 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 384 pages; 8% x 10



Secrets to Great Soil

ELIZABETH P. STELL

Great soil grows a great garden! More than 300 detailed illustrations and dozens of charts show gardeners how to solve all of their soil problems.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**
- ▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-008-6; No. 67008 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 81/2 x 11

The Complete Compost Gardening Guide

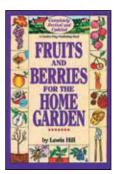
BARBARA PLEASANT & DEBORAH L. MARTIN

Keep compost heaps — nourishing, organic — right in the garden with your plants. Your garden will require less digging, weeding, mulching, and even less planting. And here's one of the best parts — no more backbreaking slogs from compost bin to garden. The authors even identify the plants that benefit most from compost and how the elements of a composted garden work together.

▶ 64,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-702-3; No. 67702 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-703-0: No. 67703 320 pages: 8½ x 10%



Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden

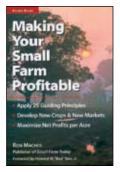
LEWIS HILL

"Hill's expertise and easy conversational tone illuminate the mysteries of everything from pollination to pruning."

— The Washington Post Book World

▶ 64,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-763-8; No. 66763 Photographs and illustrations throughout 280 pages; 6 x 9



Making Your Small Farm Profitable

RON MACHER

Whether you're buying a new farm or jump-starting an old one, with Ron Macher's down-to-earth advice on planning, farming, and marketing you'll make your farm profitable.

▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-161-8; No. 67161 Photographs and illustrations throughout 288 pages; 6 x 9



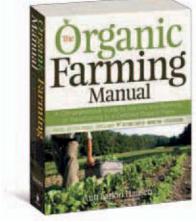
Successful Small-Scale Farming

KARL SCHWENKE

This inspiring handbook introduces the small-farm owner to the real potential and the difficult realities of making a full- or part-time living from the land. Focusing on organic methods, Karl Schwenke discusses soil care, machinery, the best "cash crops," and much more.

77,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-642-6; No. 66642 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8½ x 11

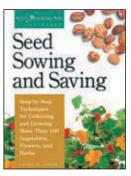


The Organic Farming Manual

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

The organic food market continues to expand, and farmers need solid information as they make decisions that will determine the future of their businesses. *The Organic Farming Manual* is a comprehensive guide to growing, certifying, and marketing organic produce, grains, meat, and dairy. The book also explains the benefits — increased income from high-demand goods, better conditions for farm animals, conserving nonrenewable resources — of a well-run organic farm and shares the stories of other farmers who have gone organic.

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-479-0; No. 62479 Photographs and illustrations throughout **Hardcover**: \$39.95 US / \$49.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-60342-480-6**; No. 62480 448 pages; 8½ x 10%



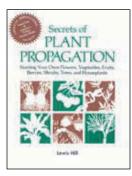
Seed Sowing and Saving

CAROLE B. TURNER

Learn when to harvest the seeds of more than 100 vegetables, herbs, and flowers, as well as how to dry, store, and test them for viability for the next growing season.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-001-7; No. 67001 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8½ x 11



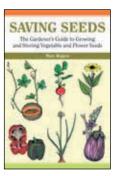
Secrets of Plant Propagation

LEWIS HILL

Grow plants from seed and learn how to start your own shrubs and trees with clearly explained grafting techniques. The results will be bountiful, healthy plants and greattasting fruits and vegetables.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 129,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-370-8; No. 66370
Illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 11



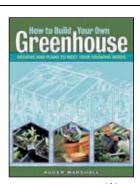
Saving Seeds MARC ROGERS

MARC ROGERS

Select, harvest, and store seeds from more than 100 flowers and vegetables commonly grown in home gardens.

▶ 66,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-634-1; No. 66634 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



How to Build Your Own Greenhouse

ROGER MARSHALL

A home greenhouse is the ultimate dream of many avid gardeners. Marshall provides do-it-yourself plans for nine greenhouses, ranging from a simple cold frame to an elaborate detached structure.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-647-7; No. 67647 Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-587-6; No. 67587 Illustrations throughout 264 pages; 8½ x 10%



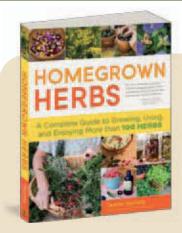
Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Protect plants from deer damage with innovative fencing, homemade or commercial repellents, or simply by using plants that deer hate. All that and more is covered in this completely revised and updated edition of the classic on deerproofing techniques.

▶ 114,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-585-2**; No. 67585 *Illustrations throughout* 208 pages; 6 x 9



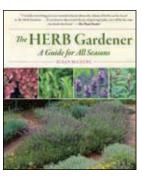
Homegrown Herbs

TAMMI HARTUNG

This primer shows gardeners of every level how to plant, grow, harvest, and use more than 100 popular herbs. It covers seed selection; planting; maintenance and care; harvesting; drying; and uses in the kitchen, home pharmacy, crafting, and body care. Sensational four-color photographs by Saxon Holt bring the information to life. With renowned herbalist Tammi Hartung as a guide, readers will discover that growing their own herbs is an easy way to bring more beauty, flavor, and health to everyday life.

• Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-703-6; No. 62703 Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-705-0; No. 62705 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 256 pages; 8½ x 10%



The Herb Gardener

SUSAN McCLURE

An herb garden adds grace and style to your landscape and exciting flavor to your kitchen. Here are gardening tips on 75 herbs for both cooking and crafts.

▶ 54,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-873-4; No. 66873 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8% x 10



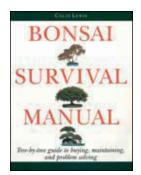
Growing Your Herb Business

BERTHA REPPERT

Packed with practical advice on budgets, locations, business plans, bookkeeping, staffing, inventory, and pricing, this is the book that will transform your herb hobby into an herb business.

- Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-612-9; No. 66612 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



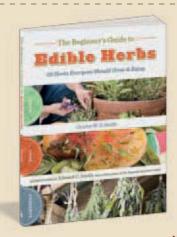
Bonsai Survival Manual

COLIN LEWIS

Buy and grow attractive bonsai and keep them thriving with this one-stop source of vital information. Fifty popular species are covered in this excellent beginner's guide.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-853-6; No. 66853 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7½ x 9¾



The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs

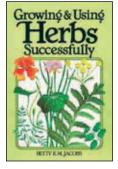
CHARLES W. G. SMITH

Discover how easy and rewarding it is to grow your own herbs! Simple instructions, tempting recipes, and beautiful full-color photographs will inspire you to grow, harvest, preserve, and cook with 26 of the most popular kitchen herbs, including basil, cilantro, dill, fennel, garlic, lavender, oregano, parsley, sage, and tarragon. A great gift for any herb lover.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-528-5

Full-color; photographs throughout 152 pages; 7 x 9

No. 62528



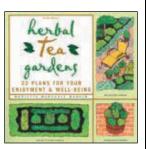
Growing & Using Herbs Successfully

BETTY E. M. JACOBS

This illustrated guide teaches readers how to plant, propagate, harvest, dry, freeze, store, and sell (both wholesale and retail) 64 of the most popular herbs.

▶ 178,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-249-7; No. 66249 Illustrations throughout 240 pages; 6 x 9

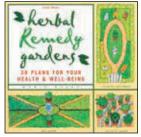


Herbal Tea Gardens

MARIETTA MARSHALL MARCIN

This tea lover's gardening bible contains full instructions for growing herbs for tea, plus more than 100 recipes for blending and brewing the herbs in healthful and delicious combinations. Included are 22 illustrated plans for customized tea gardens.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-106-9; No. 67106 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8 x 8



Herbal Remedy Gardens

DORIE BYERS

Enhance your health naturally with more than 20 versatile medicinal herbs from your own garden. Included are 38 illustrated plans for easy-to-maintain backyard and container gardens.

► Selection of One Spirit, Crafter's Choice, and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-095-6; No. 67095 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 8 x 8

Don't Throw It, **Grow It!**

DEBORAH PETERSON & MILLICENT SELSAM

Save or buy pits, nuts, beans, seeds, and tubers: they can be coaxed into lush, vibrant houseplants that are both attractive and fascinating. Plant charts, step-by-step instructions, and illustrations show readers the path from kitchen scrap to beautiful plant.





ISBN 978-1-60342-064-8; No. 62064 160 pages; 61/2 x 71/2

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-094-5 No. 62094

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN Two-color: illustrations throughout

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-702-9; No. 62702

Continuous Container

SARA BEGG TOWNSEND AND ROANNE ROBBINS

Tired of container gardens that look great only

in the summer? Garden designers Townsend and

Robbins offer an innovative system for creating

seasons. They begin with a woody plant, garden

plants every season, for a total of 48 exciting looks.

out for a dynamic display that looks great year-round. The book features

designs for twelve containers, each with a unique plan for swapping

stylish container gardens that change with the

ornament, or eye-catching perennial — and then, as the seasons change, swap plants in and

Gardens

Full-color; photographs throughout 272 pages; 9 x 83/4



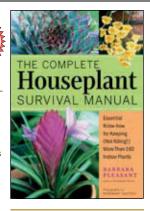
The Complete Houseplant **Survival Manual**

BARBARA PLEASANT

This guide shows readers how to care for exciting imports, dozens of long-flowering varieties, and hardier cultivars of old favorites. Pleasant covers troubleshooting, care, pruning, repotting, and propagating for each of 160 flowering and foliage houseplants. Includes an A-to-Z primer on houseplant health.

► Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

▶ 53,000 copies in print



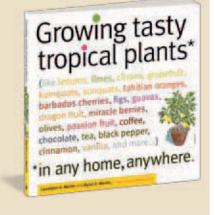
Flexibind: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-569-2; No. 67569 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 384 pages; 71/2 x 105/8

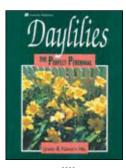
Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere

LAURELYNN G. MARTIN AND BYRON E. MARTIN

Harvest tropical fruits and berries from houseplants in any climate! Enjoy fresh coffee brewed from beans grown in the kitchen, juice from an orange picked in the living room, or pomegranate seeds from a tree in the dining room. This book, from the co-owners of Logee's Tropical Plants, shows how to successfully plant, grow, and harvest 47 varieties of tropical fruiting plants — from chocolate to cherries, grapefruit to guava, pepper to pineapple. It's easy, fun, and rewarding - and local food has never been more exotic.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-577-3; No. 62577 Full-color; photographs throughout 160 pages; 91/2 x 91/2



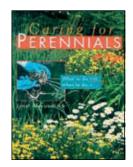


Daylilies

LEWIS & NANCY HILL

▶ 49,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-651-8; No. 66651 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 7% x 91/4



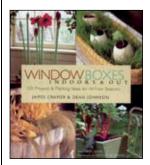
Caring for Perennials

JANET MACUNOVICH

► Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

▶ 46,000 copies in print

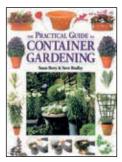
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-957-1: No. 66957 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 200 pages: 81/2 x 11



Window Boxes

JAMES CRAMER & DEAN JOHNSON

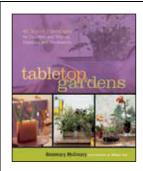
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-518-0; No. 67518 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 9 x 10



The Practical **Guide to Container** Gardening

SUSAN BERRY & STEVE BRADLEY

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-329-2; No. 67329 Full-color; photographs throughout 160 pages; 81/4 x 101/8



Tabletop Gardens ROSEMARY MCCREARY

Paper with flaps: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-837-2; No. 67837 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 168 pages; 8% x 10



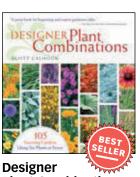
The Ever-Blooming Flower Garden

LEE SCHNELLER

With Schneller's fun and easy blueprint system, every gardener can have nonstop three-season color! Checklists, questionnaires, and charts help gardeners design and create a garden that never stops blooming. A 220-plant Flower Catalog offers growing instructions, a bloominformation chart, and a photograph for each plant.

▶ Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-139-3; No. 62139 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages: 8 x 9



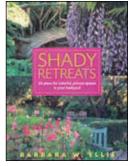
Plant Combinations

SCOTT CALHOUN

More than 100 creative combinations, planted by top garden designers, inspire home gardeners to put plants together in unexpected but stunning groupings. Each garden composition uses just six plants or fewer — perfect for every gardener with a small space to fill.

▶ Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-077-8: No. 62077 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8 x 81/2

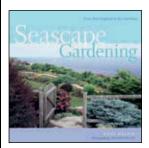


Shady Retreats BARBARA W. ELLIS

Create cool outdoor spaces with 20 detailed shadegarden plans. Designs include blueprints, full-color plant photographs, and paintings of the finished gardens. Also included is an encyclopedia of 100 shade-loving plants, plus another 100 plants appropriate for creating shady privacy. ► Selection of HomeStyle

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-472-5; No. 67472 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8% x 10%

Book Club



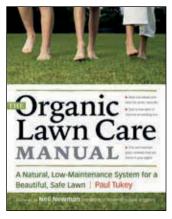
Seascape Gardening

ANNE HALPIN PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROGER FOLEY

Choose plants and landscape designs that work best in coastal gardens from New England to the Carolinas. ▶ 2007 Winner of the

Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-531-9: No. 67531 Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-533-3: No. 67533 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages; 91/2 x 91/2



"Step-by-step guidance for 'getting your lawn off drugs."" - Publishers Weekly

The Organic **Lawn Care Manual**

PAUL TUKEY



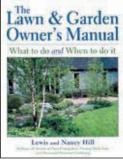
This comprehensive volume of natural lawn-care information explains the many elements that contribute to a healthy, organic lawn. Begin with well-treated, properly fed soil, plant it with a grass cultivar appropriate to local conditions, water the lawn well, and maintain the height with a good blade. Tukey also guides readers through the problems of weeds and pests and addresses the specific concerns of lawnkeepers making the transition from a synthetic to an organic lawn system.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

illustrations throughout

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-649-1; No. 67649 Full-color; photographs and

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-655-2; No. 67655 272 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

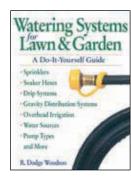


The Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL

Maintenance charts and schedules (customized by climate), paired with troubleshooting advice for problem areas, help homeowners keep every part of the garden fresh and lively.

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-214-1: No. 67214 Full-color: photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

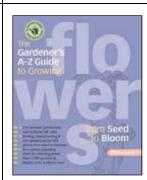


Watering Systems for Lawn & Garden

R. DODGE WOODSON

Written by a master plumber in clear, nontechnical language, this guide explains all types of irrigation systems and gives step-by-step installation instructions.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-906-9; No. 66906 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 81/2 x 11



The Gardener's A-Z Guide to **Growing Flowers** from Seed to Bloom

EILEEN POWELL

An encyclopedia of 576 annuals, perennials, and bulbs with information on sowing, transplanting, bloom time, propagation, and general care. Features a full-color flower gallery and a design planner.

► Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-517-3; No. 67517 Two-color with 64-page full-color plant guide; illustrations throughout 528 pages; 7% x 9%



The Flower Gardener's Bible

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOSEPH DE SCIOSE

"If your idea of heaven is a yard filled with flowers, then this is the bible you will want to read religiously."

- Seattle Post-Intelligencer ► Selection of HomeStyle
- **Book Club** ▶ 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$27.50 US / \$34.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-462-6; No. 67462 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 384 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

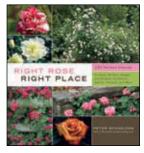


Bulbs in the Basement, Geraniums on the Windowsill

ALICE AND BRIAN McGOWAN

The first comprehensive resource on the overwintering of tender perennials, this zone-defying guide includes 165 detailed plant profiles and is packed with simple techniques to bring perennials out of the cold and into the home for year after year of blooming health.

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-042-6: No. 62042 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 71/2 x 93/4



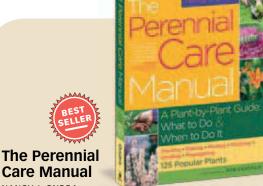
Right Rose. Right Place

PETER SCHNEIDER

Roses can be easy to grow - the secret is to choose the right plants for the climate and setting. Schneider discusses the best options for flower beds, hedges, trellises, containers, and more. He also gives thorough advice on growing, pruning, and dealing with pests and disease.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-438-7; No. 62438 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 272 pages; 91/4 x 10



Care Manual NANCY J. ONDRA

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

This comprehensive guide to perennial plant care gives gardeners the information they need to maintain the health and good looks of perennial gardens. General advice ensures that gardeners understand all the basics. For more specific questions, the Plant-by-Plant Perennial Guide offers thorough instructions on how to care for more than 125 popular perennials. Ondra's experienced voice and lively tone answer every question about what to do and when to do it.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-150-8: No. 62150 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover with jacket: \$34 95 US / \$43 95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-151-5 No. 62151 384 pages; 81/2 x 101/8

"The shocking pink cover . . . is an eye-catcher, but it's the solid advice, luxurious photos, and detailed garden designs within that make this book a keeper!"

- National Gardening Association



The Perennial Gardener's **Design Primer**

STEPHANIE COHEN & NANCY J. ONDRA PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Home gardeners can use these tried-and-true design rules to create gardens that complement specific site limitations and deliver desired color effects. The lively, authoritative text includes plans for 20 gardens and a guide to more than 475 reliable perennials.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 2006 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement
- ▶ 74,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24 95 US / \$31 50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-543-2; No. 67543

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 320 pages; 8½ x 10%



PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

Ornamental grasses provide diversity in garden designs, stabilize soil, and conserve water. Learn how to use dozens of stunning grass varieties with these illustrated plans for 24 gardens.

- ▶ Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**
- ▶ 108,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-423-7; No. 67423 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 91/2 x 91/2



Hardy Succulents

GWEN MOORE KELAIDIS PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

From agaves to ice plants, sedums to sempervivums, hardy succulents add a touch of the unexpected to nondesert gardens. This complete resource is dedicated to bringing succulents to every North American hardiness zone and offers growing instructions, care tips, creative design ideas, and stunning photography.

► Winner of the 2009 American Horticultural Society Book Award

Paper with flaps: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-700-9; No. 67700

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 91/2 x 91/2



Foliage

NANCY J. ONDRA PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

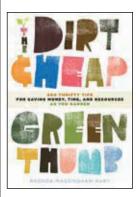
Discover the versatility, durability, and season-long color possibilities of garden foliage. Each chapter illustrates the features and requirements of dozens of plants, all chosen for the unique appeal of their leaves.

> 2008 American Horticultural Society Book Award

Paper with flaps: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-648-4; No. 67648

Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-654-5; No. 67654 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 304 pages; 91/2 x 91/2



Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7; No. 62441 Two-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 5 x 7

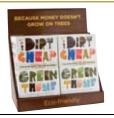
8-copy counter display

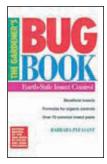
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-499-8; No. 62499

The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Don't let gardening costs balloon out of control. Equipment, plants, fertilizer, and water bills can be a great drain on the budget, but these tips and tricks — from starting seeds to preserving produce, and from using compost to conserving water — will help pennywise gardeners control costs.

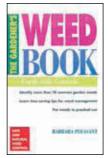




The Gardener's Bug Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

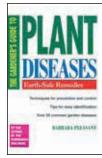
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-609-9; No. 66609 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6 x 9



The Gardener's Weed Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

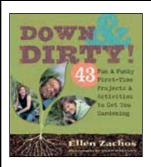
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-921-2; No. 66921 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



The Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases

BARBARA PLEASANT

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-274-9; No. 66274 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



"If you are one of those people who like to plunge right in without pausing to read the directions, this

book is for you."

— Chicago Tribune

Down & Dirty!

ELLEN ZACHOS

Fun outdoor projects cover everything from attracting birds to preparing treats with your homegrown strawberries. Each project includes Down & Dirty Basics, clear and accessible information to get you started and give you confidence.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

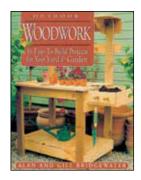
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-641-5; No. 67641 Hardcover: \$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-642-2; No. 67642 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 256 pages; 9¼ x 10



Outdoor Water Features

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

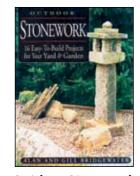
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-334-6; No. 67334 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 8½ x 11



Outdoor Woodwork

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

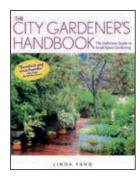
Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-437-4; No. 67437 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 8½ x 11



Outdoor Stonework

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-333-9; No. 67333 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 8½ x 11



The City Gardener's Handbook

LINDA YANG

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-449-7; No. 67449 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 336 pages; 7 x 9



Cold-Climate Gardening

LEWIS HILL

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-441-5; No. 66441 Photographs and illustrations throughout 320 pages; 6 x 9

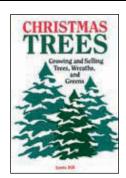


The Weather-Resilient Garden

CHARLES W. G. SMITH

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

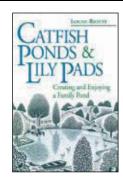
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-516-6; No. 67516 Illustrations throughout 416 pages; 6 x 9



Christmas Trees

LEWIS HILL

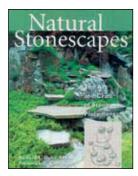
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-566-5; No. 66566 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 6 x 9



Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads

LOUISE RIOTTE

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-949-6; No. 66949 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



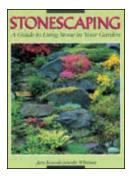
Natural Stonescapes

RICHARD L. DUBÉ AND FREDERICK C. CAMPBELL

Create beautiful landscapes that mimic the forms of nature with more than 20 designs for stone groupings appropriate for all types of sites.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-092-5; No. 67092 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 8½ x 10%



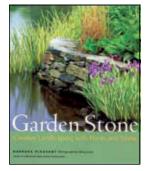
Stonescaping

JAN KOWALCZEWSKI WHITNER

Practical and detailed directions for incorporating the beauty and strength of stone into more than 20 Asian, European, and contemporary home garden designs.

- Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-755-3; No. 66755 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 168 pages; 8½ x 11



Garden Stone

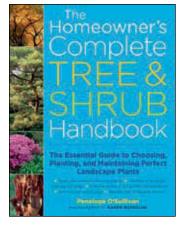
BARBARA PLEASANT PHOTOGRAPHY BY DENCY KANE

Stonework, artfully blended with other garden plantings, gives strength and structure to 40 landscape designs. Projects range from a simple flagstone path to an elaborate Zeninspired meditation garden.

- ► Winner of a Garden Globe Award of Achievement
- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 62,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-544-9; No. 67544 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 8% x 10 "O'Sullivan shows aspiring greenthumbs how to take care of their gardens all year-round . . . her tone is warm and encouraging."

- Publishers Weekly



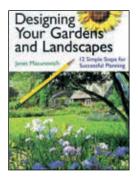
The Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook

PENELOPE O'SULLIVAN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY KAREN BUSSOLINI

Trees and shrubs can be the heart and soul of the home landscape. Learn how to use them effectively with this comprehensive handbook, covering all the essentials of woody plant gardening. In addition to basic design principles and plant selection and care, the handbook features an extensive encyclopedia of more than 350 tree and shrub profiles.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-570-8; No. 67570 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout Hardcover with jacket: \$39.95 US / \$49.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-571-5; No. 67571 416 pages; 8½ x 10%



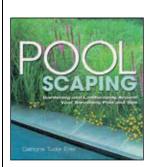
Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes

JANET MACUNOVICH

Appropriate for any region, this practical 12-step approach to home landscape design focuses on the individual preferences, natural restrictions, and climatic concerns of the landscaper.

▶ 71,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-315-5; No. 67315 Illustrations throughout 176 pages; 8½ x 10%



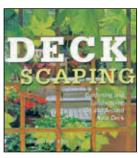
Poolscaping

CATRIONA TUDOR ERLER

From choosing lighting to picking plants, learn what it takes to create a beautiful pool area.

- ► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 57,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-385-8; No. 67385 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 208 pages; 9½ x 10



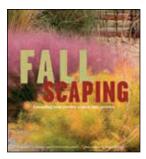
Deckscaping

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Transform any deck from an overexposed flat space to a cool, private living area with trellises, lighting, and plants.

- Main Selection of HomeStyle
 Book Club
- ▶ 63,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-408-4; No. 67408 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 176 pages; 9½ x 10



Fallscaping

NANCY J. ONDRA AND STEPHANIE COHEN PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Celebrate autumn with this comprehensive guide to the best late-blooming plants. Included are 10 complete garden plans that combine flowers, shrubs, ground covers, and grasses that thrive in the cool, golden days of early fall.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper with flaps: \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-680-4; No. 67680 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 240 pages; 9½ x 10



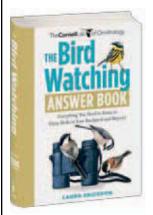
Covering Ground

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Ground covers are a beautiful way to bring variety, texture, and durability to open sweeps of lawn. A vibrant new palette of unexpected plant choices and hardworking design and planting advice give gardeners the knowhow to create striking, low-maintenance alternatives to traditional lawns.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-665-1; No. 67665 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 224 pages; 91/4 x 10



"This is a gem of a book!

I would recommend The
Bird Watching Answer
Book to anyone with
even a casual interest in
hirds."

— Kenn Kaufman, author and bird expert

The Bird Watching Answer Book

LAURA ERICKSON

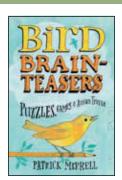
Birders turn to the Cornell Lab of Ornithology, the world's leading authority on birds and an information clearinghouse for bird-watchers of all levels, for answers to their in-the-field questions. Now hundreds of those questions and answers are gathered here in a handy, portable volume that explains how birds follow migration paths, when and where they sleep, and why they don't get cold feet.

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-452-3; No. 62452 Two-color; illustrations throughout 400 pages; 4½ x 6%

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-503-2: No. 62503





Bird Brainteasers

PATRICK MERRELL

Birdwatchers and puzzle fans alike will delight in this fresh collection of games, puzzles, and avian amusements. Packed with bird-themed crosswords, visual puzzles, and the first-ever Birdoku challenges, the book also features fascinating bird facts, trivia, and lore.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-080-8 No. 62080: Two-color

No. 62080; Two-color Illustrations throughout 324 pages; 4 x 6

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-109-6; No. 62109



Raptor!

CHRISTYNA M. LAUBACH, RENÉ LAUBACH, AND CHARLES W. G. SMITH

Meet the birds at the top of the food chain! Kids learn how to locate raptors in the wild and explore the mysteries of raptor flight, hunting strategies, and behavior.

- ► Outstanding Science Trade Book for Students K-12 Selection
- ► Selection of Children's Bookof-the-Month Club
- ▶ 60,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-445-9; No. 67445 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 7½ x 11



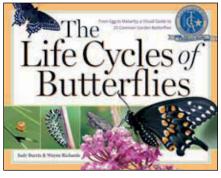
What's That Bird?

JOSEPH CHOINIERE & CLAIRE MOWBRAY GOLDING

The perfect tool for beginning enthusiasts of all ages, *What's That Bird?* offers basic bird literacy in a fun, easy-to-use guide that teaches the best ways to observe and identify common birds.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-554-8; No. 67554
Hardcover with jacket:
\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-555-5; No. 67555
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7½ x 11

BUTTERFLIES



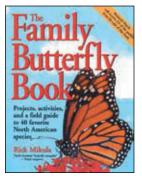
The Life Cycles of Butterflies

JUDY BURRIS & WAYNE RICHARDS

Witness the life cycles of 23 common backyard butterflies through more than 400 stunning photographs. Each butterfly is shown from start to maturity, with sequential photographs of the egg, caterpillar, chrysalis, and emerging butterfly — a richly visual guide to one of nature's most wondrous creations.

- ▶ 2007 Teachers' Choice Children's Book Award
- ► Discovery Channel Book Club Selection
- ▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-617-0; No. 67617 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout Hardcover with jacket: \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-618-7; No. 67618 160 pages; 9% x 7½



The Family Butterfly Book

RICK MIKULA

- ► The Garden Writers Association of America's 2001 Quill & Trowel Award for the Art of Garden Communication
- ▶ 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-292-9; No. 67292
Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-335-3; No. 67335
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 11



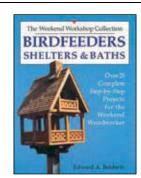
The Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide

JAN MAHNKEN

In this colorful, informationpacked reference book for attracting, feeding, and watching a wide variety of birds, Mahnken introduces 135 North American species. Includes information about territory, courtship, nesting, and parenting characteristics.

- ► Selection of Book-of-the-Month Club
- ▶ 114,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-927-4; No. 66927 Full-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 7 x 10



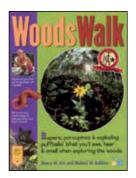
Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths

EDWARD A. BALDWIN

Learn to control squirrels and other predators while attracting your favorite backyard birds, with more than 25 creative designs for birdfeeders, birdbaths, and even a roosting box.

▶ 143,000 copies in print

Paper: \$15.95 US / \$19.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-623-5; No. 66623 One-color with 8-page color photographic insert; photographs and illustrations throughout 128 pages; 8½ x 11



WoodsWalk

HENRY W. ART AND MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

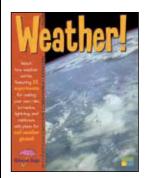
WoodsWalk is the complete first primer for the inquisitive young naturalist. This guide highlights special creatures, conditions, and natural events in North America and includes identification information on trees, terrain, plants, and wildlife.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-452-7; No. 67452
Hardcover with jacket:
\$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-477-0; No. 67477

Full-color; photographs and illustra-

tions throughout; 128 pages; 7 x 91/2



Weather!

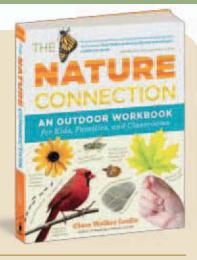
REBECCA RUPP

Kids are fascinated by the unstoppable force of weather. Impeccable science, 20 exciting experiments, and irresistible facts and lore will turn every young weather-kid into a know-it-all. Jemima and Rodney, a brother-and-sister team with a right brain/left brain rivalry, guide readers through the book's scientific concepts and projects.

► Teachers' Choice Award for Children's Books

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-420-6; No. 67420 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 7% x 9% "What better way to go through the year than looking at and wondering about nature with your kids! A great activity book for budding naturalists."

— Elizabeth Kolbert, The New Yorker and author of Field Notes from a Catastrophe: Man, Nature, and Climate Change



The Nature Connection

CLARE WALKER LESLIE

This interactive workbook, packed with creative, year-round nature activities, is sure to please everyone ages 8 to 13. Clare Walker Leslie guides kids to observe and record what they see, hear, smell, and touch outdoors, whether they live in the country, the city, or somewhere in between. She offers dozens of fun things to do in every season: write a poem; make a sketch; tell a story; record daily sunrise and sunset times for a month; draw a local map and mark the locations of trees, rocks, animals, and other sights; keep a moon journal; learn about the constellations; or collect leaves and bring them home to sketch and identify. Rediscover the world outside with *The Nature Connection*!

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-531-5; No. 62531 Two-color; illustrations throughout 304 pages; 7% x 9%

"In a time when most kids know more about the Amazon rain forest than their own backyards, The Nature Connection will open a whole new world."

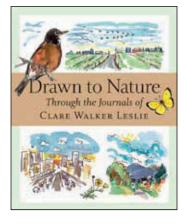
- Richard Louv, author of Last Child in the Woods

Drawn to Nature Through the Journals of Clare Walker Leslie

Clare Walker Leslie uses her personal sketches and nature observations as an invitation to readers to share in the pleasure of her nature watching and to take a moment to slow down and see nature with renewed appreciation.

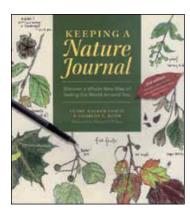
Paper with flaps: \$15.00 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-614-9; No. 67614 Full-color; illustrations throughout 176 pages; 6½ x 8

Nature Journal 2



"A wonderful book for young people, this book has also inspired this old gardener to go out and get one of those nice new sketchbooks . . . "

- The New York Times





CLARE WALKER LESLIE

More than a blank book, but with ample room to record all your reflections on nature, here is a unique guided journal with just the right amount of inspiration and information.

Hardcover with jacket: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-296-7; No. 67296 Full-color; illustrations throughout 176 pages; 7½ x 10

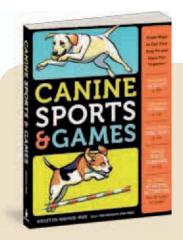
Keeping a Nature Journal

CLARE WALKER LESLIE & CHARLES E. ROTH

Reconnect with nature through sketching and writing with these simple methods for capturing the living beauty of each season. Includes exercises and prompts for all ages.

- ▶ Recipient of the John Burroughs Young Readers Nature Book Award
- ► Selection of One Spirit and Crossings Book Clubs
- ▶ 94,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-493-0; No. 67493 Full-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages; 9¼ x 10

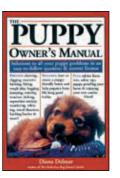


Canine Sports & Games

KRISTIN MEHUS-ROE

For every dog there is a sport that provides a perfect outlet for his intelligence and energy. Here is a full range of 19 fun and athletic activities — something for every dog and every owner. Each game, obedience competition, and test of instinctive skills is described in full, with information on history, complete rules, required equipment, how to begin training, safety reminders, related organizations, achievable goals, and inspiring anecdotes.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-083-9; No. 62083 Two-color; illustrations throughout 256 pages; 7 x 9



The Puppy Owner's Manual

DIANA DELMAR

Learn to control typical mischievous puppy antics — barking, chewing, nipping — using humane, commonsense training techniques. Raise a healthy, happy, and safe pet who's a pleasure to have around the house.

> 89,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-401-5; No. 67401 Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9



The Kitten Owner's Manual

ARDEN MOORE

Raise a happy indoor cat with Arden Moore's practical advice, presented in a fun question-and-answer format. Hints and tips from leading veterinarians and behaviorists are included, plus success stories from real-life cat owners.

▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-387-2; No. 67387 Two-color; illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9

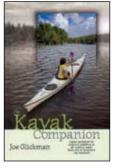


Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Maintain your dog's health the natural way with gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute canine health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-189-2; No. 67189 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



The Kayak Companion

JOE GLICKMAN

Joe Glickman, a two-time member of the U.S. National Marathon Kayak Team, teaches beginners the basic techniques of sea, touring, and recreational kayaking, and offers expert advice on navigation, troubleshooting, and boat assessment to more experienced kayakers. Glickman includes stories of his own kayaking adventures and magical moments.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-485-5; No. 67485 Illustrations throughout 136 pages; 6 x 9

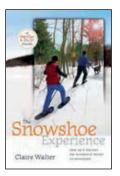


The Hiking Companion

MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

The Hiking Companion offers an overview of the hiking experience in various terrains, from forests to fields, waterside to mountains. Including discussions of common mistakes and how to avoid them, recommendations on trip planning and equipment, and lessons on basic navigation, as well as exciting stories of once-in-a-lifetime adventures.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-429-9; No. 67429 Illustrations throughout 136 pages; 6 x 9

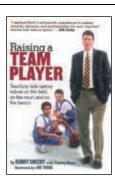


The Snowshoe Experience

CLAIRE WALTER

Expert snowshoer Claire Walter provides nuts-and-bolts information so people of every age and fitness level can start enjoying this easy, low-impact wintertime activity quickly. You'll learn techniques for traversing slopes and maneuvering in deep snow, tips on running in snowshoes, safety precautions, and even trail etiquette.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-541-8; No. 67541 Illustrations throughout 144 pages; 6 x 9

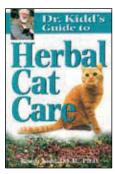


Raising a Team Player

HARRY SHEEHY WITH DANNY PEARY

Sheehy, a renowned collegiate athletic director, shares his wisdom from more than twenty years of working with young athletes. He encourages parents to get involved, discusses sportsmanship, and offers advice on how to praise, encourage, temper, support, and teach young team players.

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-447-3; No. 67447 Two-color; photographs throughout 176 pages; 5½ x 8¼



Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Holistic veterinarian Randy Kidd offers thorough, up-todate information on gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute feline health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-188-5;** No. 67188 *Illustrations throughout* 208 pages; 6 x 9

Happy Dog, Happy You

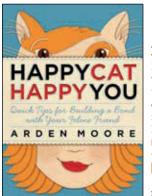
ARDEN MOORE

To accommodate busy dog lovers, Arden Moore offers hundreds of quick tips and practical ideas - many achievable in five minutes a day — to reinforce the human/canine bond. Games, playful training sessions, practical travel advice, tips for trips to the vet, and grooming hints all fill the pages of this friendly manual.

▶ 58,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-032-7; No. 62032

Two-color; illustrations throughout 304 pages; 5 x 7



Happy Cat, **Happy You** ARDEN MOORE

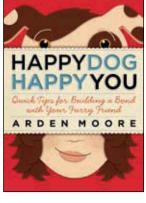
Hundreds of fast and fun ideas for developing strong bonds with cats will have even the busiest owners looking forward to game breaks and massage sessions. Bath time, mealtime, quiet time, and playtime - they're all covered in this lowfuss approach to caring for

lovable feline companions.

▶ 59,000 copies in print

(4 Happy Cat, 4 Happy Dog) \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-058-7

8-copy mixed counter display No. 62058



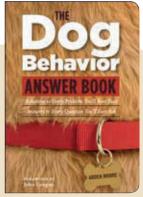
Short on Quality

Pet Time?



Behavior Answer Book

ARDEN MOORE FOREWORD BY JOHN GROGAN



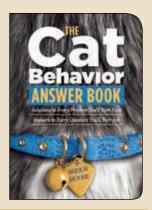
Dogs and people don't always speak the same language that's where dog expert Arden Moore steps in. Working with real dogs and real dog owners over the years, Moore has seen and addressed hundreds of behavioral issues. Moore's friendly handbook helps readers view the world through their dogs' eyes.

▶ 65,000 copies in print



Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-644-6; No. 67644 Two-color; illustrations throughout 336 pages; 41/2 x 63/8

8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-738-2 No. 67738



Real Food for Dogs

ARDEN MOORE ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

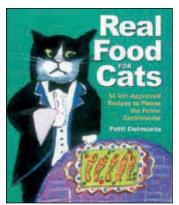
304 pages; 5 x 7

ISBN 978-1-60342-033-4; No. 62033 Two-color: illustrations throughout

For dog owners who want the very best for their companions, Arden Moore provides 50 nutritionally balanced, veterinarian-approved recipes, prepared from everyday food items available at local supermarkets. Dogs love the healthy food, and readers will laugh out loud at Anne Davis's delightful illustrations.

▶ 89,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-424-4: No. 67424 Two-color: illustrations throughout 128 pages; 61/2 x 71/2



Real Food for Cats

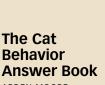
PATTI DELMONTE ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

This collection of 50 simple but nutritionally balanced, vet-approved recipes will have your cat rubbing your ankles faster than you can say "can opener."

ARDEN MOORE

▶ 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-409-1: No. 67409 Two-color; illustrations throughout 128 pages; 61/2 x 71/2



ARDEN MOORE FOREWORD BY NANCY PETERSON, RVT

For cat owners and lovers everywhere, pet expert Arden Moore explores feline behavior in an inviting, browsable

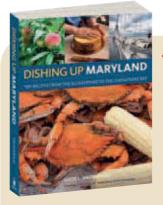
Q & A format. Her practical advice and workable solutions to common kitty conundrums help owners prevent the destructive behavior and embrace the charming quirks.

► 60,000 copies in print

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-674-3; No. 67674 Two-color; illustrations throughout 336 pages; 41/2 x 63/8

8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-720-7 No. 67720





"A culinary journey, highlighting the people and places who bring Maryland cuisine and agriculture to life."

Phil Pyle, Executive Chef, Fair Hill Inn

Dishing Up Maryland

LUCIE L. SNODGRASS PHOTOGRAPHY BY EDWIN REMSBERG

From the Chesapeake to the Alleghenies, Maryland offers a rich diversity of native foods and food traditions. Now anyone, anywhere, can enjoy the taste of Maryland's cuisine with 150 delicious recipes, some contributed by the Old Line State's most celebrated chefs. In addition to recipes, there is food lore; advice on the best places to visit; and fascinating profiles of local food producers, chefs, restaurants, fishermen, and crabbers.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-527-8; No. 62527 Full-color; photographs throughout 288 pages; 7% x 91/4

8-copy counter display \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-554-4 No. 62554

"This is perfect for

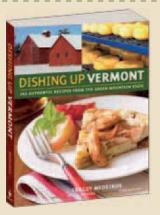
anyone who is -

- Epicurious.com

TAKE HOME A TASTE

or aspires to be

– a locavore."



Dishing Up Vermont

TRACEY MEDEIROS

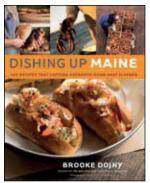
Savor the true taste of Vermont from sweet maple syrup and local

honey to organic produce and creamy dairy products with 145 recipes that capture the excitement of the state's food scene. Chefs, B&B owners, and farmers share their favorite creations in a collection that ranges from classic blueberry pancakes to a savory tart made with onions, orchard-fresh apples, and tangy Grafton cheddar.

▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-025-9; No. 62025 Full-color; photographs throughout 288 pages; 7% x 91/4

8-copy counter display \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8 No 62048



Dishing Up Maine

BROOKE DOJNY

Join Brooke Dojny on a delicious journey through one of the country's most diverse culinary regions. These recipes evoke all the tastes of Maine — from fresh potatoes to baked beans and steamed lobsters to blueberries. With 25 recipes from Maine's most exciting chefs, local stories and food lore, and tips on hidden road-food gems, this is the ultimate food-lover's guide to Down East cooking.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 38,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-841-9; No. 67841 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 288 pages; 7% x 91/4

8-copy counter display \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0 No. 67758



8-copy counter display \$135.60 US / \$172.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-055-6

No. 62055

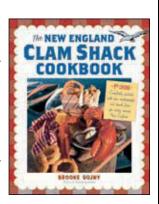
The New England Clam Shack Cookbook BROOKE DOJNY

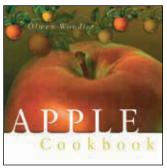
Taste the pride of New England with traditional coastal fare from 25 clam shacks, lobster pounds, and chowder houses. The second edition is fully updated with great new eateries.

- ▶ Selection of The Good CookBook Club
- ▶ 83,000 copies in print

256 pages; 7% x 91/4

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-026-6; No. 62026 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout





"Blissfully simple, every recipe begs to be made. This is American cooking at its best original, unpretentious, truly appealing."

— Sally Koslow, McCall's

Apple Cookbook

OLWEN WOODIER

Mouthwatering recipes for everyone's favorite fruit. Experience the delicious versatility of the apple at every meal, all year long. Olwen Woodier provides more than 140 recipes, including beverages, breakfasts, appetizers, soups, salads, side dishes, entrées, and desserts.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 172,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-389-6; No. 67389 Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages: 8 x 8

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-397-1 No. 67397



Maple Syrup Cookbook

KEN HAEDRICH

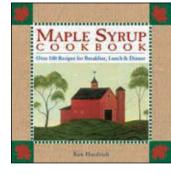
Maple syrup isn't just for breakfast anymore. Ken Haedrich offers recipes both sweet and savory that feature maple syrup and its wonderful earthy, tangy qualities.

▶ 101,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-404-6; No. 67404 Two-color; illustrations throughout 144 pages; 8 x 8

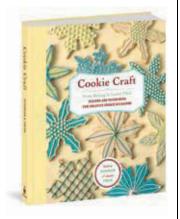
8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-933-1 No. 67933



"Wow. This book might even stop Martha Stewart in her tracks. The cookies are gorgeous and the level of detail is stunning."

— Minneapolis Star-Tribune



Cookie Craft

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

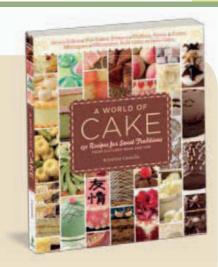
Beautifully decorated cookies are within the reach of every home baker! From rolling and baking to flooding and piping, here are all the tips and tricks that turn plain cookies into special-occasion treats. Also included are instructions for making stand-up cookies, tips on creating icing color palettes, tips on planning decorating parties, advice on freezing and shipping, and everything else cookie crafters need.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 43,000 copies in print

Hardcover: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-694-1; No. 67694 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 168 pages; 7½ x 9

"An oh-so-tempting tour of cakes around the globe. Castella ignites curiosity and inspires us to bake a new cake tonight."

- Anne Byrn, The Cake Mix Doctor



A World of Cake

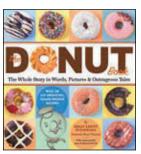
KRYSTINA CASTELLA

Tour the world of cake! Cakes are at the center of life's celebrations, big and small, in every corner of the globe. A bite-size lamington is a treat with tea in Australia. In Africa golden fritters bursting with sweet fruit are popular street snacks. Honey cakes celebrate new beginnings in Jewish tradition, and peach buns are a symbol of longevity in Taiwan. Fruitcakes, from Germany's stollen to Italy's panettone, are popular Christmas fare. This delectable cookbook offers more than 150 irresistible recipes accompanied by mouthwatering photographs, ideas for delicious variations, and fascinating historical and cultural facts. This is a must-have for anyone who loves making (or eating!) cake.

▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

Paper with flaps: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-576-6; No. 62576

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 352 pages: 9 x 10¾



The Donut Book

SALLY LEVITT STEINBERG

This pop-culture tribute to every tasty facet of donutology is a sweet journey through the origins, recipes, lore, literature, commerce, mythology, and philosophy of America's favorite coffee companion.

► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-548-7; No. 67548 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-810-5; No. 67810



Cookie Craft Christmas

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

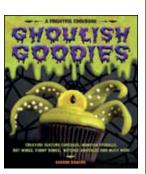
From a tree with sparkly icing ornaments to shimmering lights strung on a licorice wire, these designs will challenge and delight every baker.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice and The Good Cook Book Clubs

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-440-0; No. 62440 Full-color; photographs throughout 176 pages; 5½ x 6½

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-501-8; No. 62501



Ghoulish Goodies

SHARON BOWERS

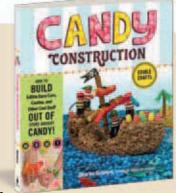
Eat, drink, and enjoy the creepy yuckiness of Monster Eyeballs, Chocolate Spider Clusters, and Buried Alive Cupcakes. More than 70 kidfriendly recipes will make the preparation even more fun that Halloween itself.

▶ 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-146-1; No. 62146 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-163-8; No. 62163

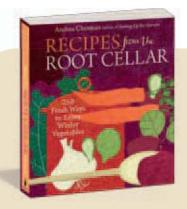


Candy Construction

SHARON BOWERS

Build a candy fantasy! Sharon Bowers shows you how to use ordinary store-bought candy and cookies as the raw material for a brand-new kind of crafting. You'll find simple, step-by-step instructions for making dozens of things children love, including spaceships, butterflies, a fairy-tale castle, a pirate ship, a dump truck, planes, Egyptian pyramids, aliens, a steam train, Christmas trees, Easter eggs, and much more — all crafted with candy. The sweet possibilities are endless!

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-548-3; No. 62548 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 144 pages; 7 x 8 8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-746-3 No. 62746

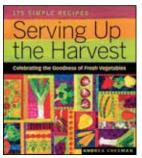


Recipes from the Root Cellar

ANDREA CHESMAN

Sweet winter squashes, hardy greens, jewel-toned root vegetables, and potatoes of every kind make local eating easy and delicious in autumn and winter. Whether these vegetables are gathered from the garden, from a well-tended root cellar, or from the market, their flavors and nutrition pack a powerful punch. Try them in soups, main dishes, winter salads, and side dishes. This collection of more than 250 recipes brings local produce to the winter table.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-545-2; No. 62545 Two-color; illustrations throughout 400 pages; 8 x 9



Serving Up the Harvest

ANDREA CHESMAN

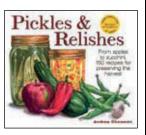
"A dynamic addition to any cook's library . . . it's particularly helpful that chapters, organized by vegetable, progress seasonally along with harvest times."

— Los Angeles Daily News

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-663-7; No. 67663 Two-color; illustrations throughout 512 pages; 8 x 9

4-copy counter display: \$67.80 US / \$86.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-510-0; No. 62510



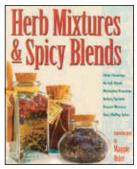
Pickles & Relishes

ANDREA CHESMAN

These 150 quick-and-easy recipes turn bumper crops into mouthwatering pickles and relishes, using little or no salt. All techniques meet current USDA guidelines.

▶ 110,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-744-7; No. 66744 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 8% x 71/4



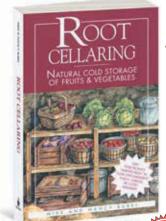
Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends

MAGGIE OSTER

Use spice rubs and herb blends to flavor foods without adding fat or calories. Here are more than 100 recipes gathered from herb shops and herb farms across North America.

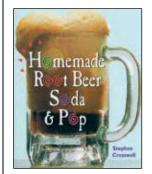
▶ 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-918-2; No. 66918 Illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7% x 9½



"The most complete book on the subject you are likely to find."

> — Backwoods Home Magazine



Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop

STEPHEN CRESSWELL

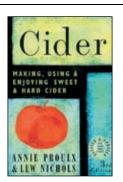
Make delicious old favorites, such as Root Beer, Birch Beer, and Ginger Beer, and then branch out to newer fizzy creations such as Raspberry Shrub, Coffee Whizzer, and Fruit Smoothies.

▶ 43,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-052-9; No. 67052 Two-color 128 pages; 7% x 9%

"This book gets an A+! A good variety of oldfashioned recipes."

— American Herb Association



Cider

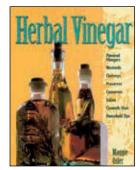
ANNIE PROULX & LEW NICHOLS

"A handbook thorough enough to guide even a novice through the process of cidermaking."

— The Baltimore Sun

▶ 88,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-520-3; No. 67520 Illustrations throughout 224 pages; 6 x 9



Herbal Vinegar

MAGGIE OSTER

Make dozens of vinegars with recipes that feature various herbs, spices, vegetables, and flowers, then put them to flavorful use in more than 100 recipes for everything from appetizers to entrées.

- Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 160,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-843-7;** No. 66843 176 pages; 7% x 9¼

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4; No. 66703 Photographs and illustrations throughout 320 pages; 6 x 9

Root Cellaring

and small root cellars.

▶ 135,000 copies in print

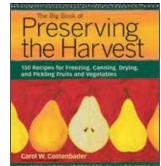
MIKE AND NANCY BUBEL

Use the earth's naturally cool, stable temperature as an energy-

saving way to store nearly 100 varieties of perishable fruits and

vegetables all year long. The authors include specific storage

requirements for each crop and building instructions for big





The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest

CAROL W. COSTENBADER

Learn how to preserve a summer day — in batches — from this classic primer on drying, freezing, canning, and pickling techniques. Even the busiest cooks can create a well-stocked pantry of fruits, vegetables, flavored vinegars, pickles, chutneys, and seasonings with more than 150 step-by-step recipes.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 159,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-458-9; No. 67458 Two-color; illustrations throughout 352 pages; 8 x 9 5-copy counter display

\$94.75 US / \$119.75 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-923-2 No. 67923

"... will conjure up images of Grandma's pantry, but it features the latest techniques for preserving food." — The Orange County Register

"What a delicious way to eat locally even when the snow is falling."

— Deborah Madison, Local Flavors, Cooking and Eating from America's Farmers Markets

Put 'em Up!

SHERRI BROOKS VINTON



With simple step-by-step instructions and delicious contemporary recipes, *Put 'em Up!* will have the most timid beginners filling

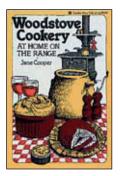
their pantries and freezers in no time. Vinton covers everything: refrigerating, freezing, air- and oven-drying, cold- and hot-pack canning, and pickling. Recipes range from the fresh and daring — Wasabi Beans, Cherry and Black Pepper Preserves, Pickled Fennel, Salsa Verde — to the best versions of tried-and-true favorites, including applesauce and apple butter, dried tomatoes, marinara sauce, bread and butter

pickles, strawberry jam, and much more.

- ► Selection of Crafter's Choice, The Good Cook, and One Spirit Book Clubs
- ▶ 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-546-9; No. 62546 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 304 pages; 7% x 9% 6-copy counter display \$119.70 US / \$149.70 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-936-8 No. 67936





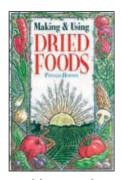
Woodstove Cookery

JANE COOPER

With advice on every aspect of woodstoves — from buying to cleaning to cooking on and in — this book will show you how to get more use out of your family-room or country-cabin woodstove.

▶ 93,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-108-7; No. 66108 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 6 x 9



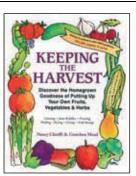
Making & Using Dried Foods

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Dry and store fruits, vegetables, grains, meats, and herbs with simple, step-by-step instructions. Includes dozens of recipes and plans for building a food dryer.

▶ 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-615-0;** No. 66615 192 pages; 6 x 9



Keeping the Harvest

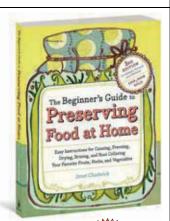
NANCY CHIOFFI & GRETCHEN MEAD

Enjoy your abundant harvest of garden-fresh fruits and vegetables throughout the year with these simple, yet satisfying home-preserving techniques.

▶ 216,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-650-1; No. 66650 Illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8½ x 11 "A no-nonsense, confidence-building approach to canning, freezing, drying, brining, and root-cellaring almost any fruit or vegetable that you can think of."

— Idaho Press Tribune



The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home



JANET CHADWICK

Discover the best and quickest methods for preserving every common vegetable and fruit, arranged in a friendly food-by-food format. Readers will find freezing, drying, canning, brining, and storage instructions thorough enough to encourage complete beginners. Projects range from quickly freezing a few bags of bell pepper slices to oven-drying tomatoes to canning a delicious batch of peach jam.

▶ 124,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4; No. 62145 Two-color; illustrations throughout 240 pages; 7 x 9



"This compact book came to this baker's rescue. Chattman covers about every baking dilemma imaginable."

— Marcia Poole, Sioux City Journal

The Baking Answer Book

LAUREN CHATTMAN

Answering more than 750 questions about common and specialty ingredients, finicky ovens, the best equipment, the science behind the magic of baking, and the unique properties, quirks, and flavors of every kind of baked good, Chattman reassures readers with commonsense solutions, foolproof substitu-

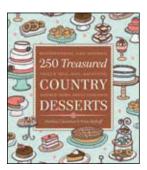
tions, and fun facts about the history and evolution of favorite baked goods. Includes 26 recipes.

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-439-4; No. 62439 Two-color; illustrations throughout 384 pages; 4½ x 6%

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-495-0; No. 62495





250 Treasured Country Desserts

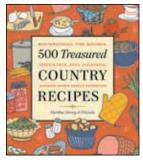
ANDREA CHESMAN & FRAN RABOFF

Here are 250 recipes per-

fect for special occasions and everyday celebrations — these are the cookies to bake for after-school snacks, the ice creams for summer weekends, and the pies that celebrate fall's sweetest fruit. These delights recall the best memories of everyone's childhood.

► Selection of The Good Cook and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-152-2; No. 62152 Two-color; illustrations throughout 416 pages; 8 x 91/8



500 Treasured Country Recipes

MARTHA STOREY & FRIENDS

As complete a resource as your grandmother's recipe card box, this heirloom cookbook features more than 500 simple recipes with old-fashioned heart. These are the family favorites that never go out of style — from classic bread-and-butter pickles to hand-churned ice cream.

- ► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 90,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-291-2; No. 67291 Two-color; illustrations throughout 544 pages; 8 x 9%



Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers

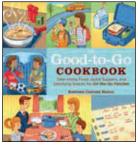
ANDREA CHESMAN

Designed to help today's home cooks entice the whole family to the dinner table, these 101 recipes satisfy comfort-food cravings with minimal fuss and cleanup.

▶ 75,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-602-6; No. 67602 Two-color; illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-770-2 No 67770



The Good-to-Go Cookbook

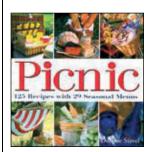
KATHLEEN CANNATA HANNA

Keep the entire family fed and satisfied with 15-minute dinners for the most hectic evenings and 30-minute dinners for more relaxed meals. Brown-bag specials, grab-and-go breakfasts, afterschool snacks, and quick pick-me-ups round out Hanna's can-do guide to feeding busy families.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-076-1; No. 62076 Two-color; illustrations throughout 336 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display

\$135.60 US / \$172.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-122-5; No. 62122



Picnic

DEEDEE STOVEL

A truism of food and eating is that meals always taste better outdoors! Take advantage of occasions to picnic with more than 125 recipes for dishes that are simple to prepare and pack, travel well, and — most important of all — taste great when fresh air is added.

- ► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 150,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-377-3; No. 67377 Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4; No. 67396



Let's Get Together

DEEDEE STOVEL & PAM WAKEFIELD

Enjoy the company of family and friends with 200 recipes that keep the fun in entertaining. No matter what the party demands, the authors have done it all before and share their relaxed advice and best recipes with their readers.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-029-7; No. 62029 Full-color; illustrations throughout 288 pages: 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-054-9; No. 62054



101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies

GWEN STEEGE

Everyone has a different idea of what makes a chocolate chip cookie truly perfect, but with 101 recipes, you are sure to find a favorite.

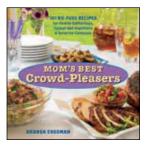
▶ 94,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-312-4; No. 67312 Two-color; photographs throughout 144 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5; No. 67399



Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers

ANDREA CHESMAN

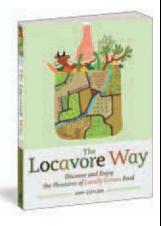
Organize a neighborhood picnic, master a few potluck favorites, or whip up lastminute cupcakes for a bake sale. It's all achievable and fun with Mom's relaxed approach to feeding groups of every size.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-629-3; No. 67629 Two-color; illustrations throughout 208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-752-8 No. 67752 "Knowledgeable and unpretentious . . . a wonderful guide to a better way of eating."

— Barbara Wheaton, author, Savoring the Past, culinary historian



The Locavore Way

AMY COTLER

Buy, cook, and eat close to home! *The Locavore Way* leads the way with shopping tips, helpful lists, and selection strategies for consumers looking for new ways to source more local food. As effective as a personal tour through a bustling farmers' market, this is the carry-along guide that helps readers shop effectively, prepare their purchases well, and support a sustainable model of food production.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-453-0

No. 62453

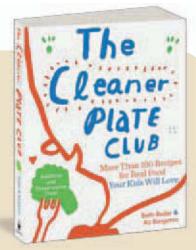
Two-color; illustrations throughout 256 pages: 6 x 8

"Amy Cotler is a culinary professional and farm-to-food advocate who puts the pleasure into eating locally."

— Hilary Baum, founder, The Baum Forum

"A down-to-earth guide for busy parents trying to raise healthy kids."

— Elizabeth Kolbert, The New Yorker and author of Field Notes from a Catastrophe: Man, Nature, and Climate Change



The Cleaner Plate Club

BETH BADER AND ALI BENJAMIN

Are you weary of trying to get your children to eat something — anything — other than macaroni and cheese and chicken nuggets? Beth Bader and Ali Benjamin offer easy recipes and expert advice to help parents find ways to get kids to eat nonprocessed food and enjoy it! Their fresh ideas will help parents present foods that are appealing to kids, eliminate food waste, and finally quit worrying about what their children eat. A must-have for any mom or dad, *The Cleaner Plate Club* is a recipe for healthier kids and happier families.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-585-8; No. 62585 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 312 pages; 7% x 9¼ "Presented in a colorful, kid-friendly style, with mom-next-door chatty text, this guide offers advice on what to choose and how to cook it in a fast-food age. Great for all readers interested in healthy cooking/shopping for the family."

— Library Journal



The Classic Zucchini Cookbook

NANCY C. RALSTON, MARYNOR JORDAN, AND ANDREA CHESMAN

Savor the flavor and enjoy the health benefits of zucchini and squash with 225 recipes.

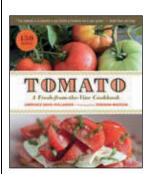
► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

▶ 500,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-453-4; No. 67453 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 8 x 8½

5-copy counter display

\$84.75 US / \$107.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-921-8 No. 67921



Tomato: A Freshfrom-the-Vine Cookbook

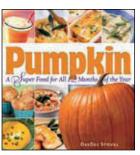
LAWRENCE DAVIS-HOLLANDER

For tomato fanatics, tomato gardeners, and the people who can't resist picking up lush, juicy tomatoes at the farmers' market, here are 150 recipes that celebrate glorious summer tomatoes.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-478-3; No. 62478 Two-color with 16-page color insert; illustrations throughout 288 pages; 8 x 9½

5-copy counter display

\$84.75 US / \$107.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4; No. 62509



Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year

DEEDEE STOVEL

"DeeDee Stovel will entice you with all manner of recipes using fresh and canned pumpkin."

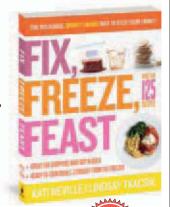
— San Jose Mercury News
▶ 37,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-594-4; No. 67594 Two-color; illustrations throughout 224 pages: 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display

\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-768-9 No. 67768 "Not so much a cookbook as a bulk-saving survival guide for harried cooks everywhere."

> — Northern Virginia Magazine



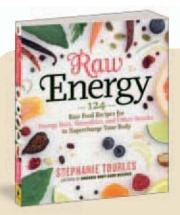
Fix, Freeze, Feast

KATI NEVILLE AND LINDSAY TKACSIK



Save time, work, money, and stress! Buy groceries in bulk, prepare easy dishes, package them in meal-size freezer bags, and then stock the freezer with ready-to-defrost-and-serve homemade meals. This is the winning system of *Fix, Freeze, Feast*, now available in a convenient paperback edition. Each of 125 delicious, healthful recipes includes simple directions for 1) dividing, preparing, and storing raw ingredients and 2) thawing and cooking the food. Includes a tempting variety of main courses, breakfast options, soups, sides, desserts, and snacks.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-726-5; No. 62726 256 pages; 7 x 9 Paper-over-board: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-682-8; No. 67682 256 pages; 7 x 9



"These are great recipes to mix up your everyday routine and fun treats to share with others."

- Matthew Kenney, raw food chef

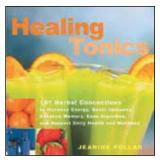
Raw Energy



Indulge in satisfying snacks that provide essential vitamins and minerals and boost energy levels without the sugar crashes that accompany packaged, processed snacks. The snacks in Raw Energy are chock-full of raw fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, oils, and natural sweeteners. All-raw ingredients are used in smoothies, trail mixes, chips and dip, parfaits, frozen treats, candies, and cookies that satisfy hunger and restore vital nutrients perfect for raw-food enthusiasts and curious, health-conscious cooks alike.

► Selection of One Spirit Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-467-7; No. 62467 Full-color; photographs throughout 272 pages: 61/2 x 71/2



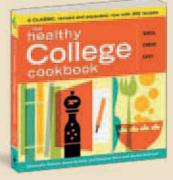
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-240-0 No. 67240 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 7½ x 7½

Healing Tonics

JEANINE POLLAK

Bring the juice bar home with these simple, nourishing formulas for drinks that are safe and tasty and can help boost mental clarity, increase stamina, ease digestive discomfort, support heart health, and more.

- ▶ Selection of One Spirit Book Club
- ▶ 100,000 copies in print





The Healthy College Cookbook

ALEXANDRA NIMETZ, JASON STANLEY, AND EMELINE STARR WITH RACHEL HOLCOMB

This classic college cookbook features more than 300 student-friendly recipes. Every student who has ever wondered how to boil an egg will find tasty, simple options for quick meals, eat-on-the-go breakfasts, and soups, sandwiches, and salads that satisfy any time of day. There are dozens of vegetarian and vegan options, and every recipe is as nutritious as it is delicious.

▶ 142,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-030-3; No. 62030 Two-color; illustrations throughout 304 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-115-7; No. 62115



The College Cookbook

GERI HARRINGTON

From more than 55 colleges and universities across North America, here are 200 original recipes designed for the busy and (often) broke college student.

► 66,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-497-2; No. 66497 Illustrations throughout 160 pages: 8 x 71/4

TEA



Tea with Friends

ELIZABETH KNIGHT

▶ Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-050-5; No. 67050 Full-color; illustrations throughout 64 pages; 71/2 x 71/2



Taking Time For Tea

DIANA ROSEN

► Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

Hardcover with jacket: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-245-5; No. 67245 Full-color; illustrations throughout 80 pages; 71/2 x 71/2

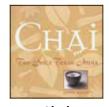


Herbal Teas

KATHLEEN BROWN

Selection of HomeStyle **Book Club**

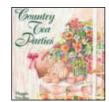
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-099-4; No. 67099 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 71/2 x 71/2



Chai

DIANA ROSEN

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-166-3; No. 67166 Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout 160 pages; 71/2 x 71/2

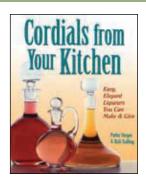


Country Tea Parties

MAGGIE STUCKEY

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-935-9: No. 66935 Full-color; illustrations throughout 64 pages; 71/2 x 71/2



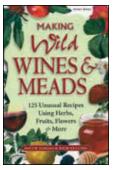
Cordials from Your Kitchen

PATTIE VARGAS & RICH GULLING

Create delicious, elegant liqueurs for entertaining or gift giving. Includes more than 100 easy cordial recipes.

46,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-986-1; No. 66986 Two-color; 176 pages; 7% x 91/4



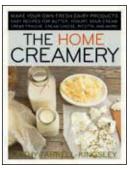
Making Wild Wines & Meads

PATTIE VARGAS & RICH GULLING

Use herbs, fruits, and flowers to make 125 unique recipes. There's no end to the greattasting wines you can make using ingredients (but not grapes!) from your farmers' market, supermarket, or even your own backyard.

▶ 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-182-3;** No. 67182 176 pages; 6 x 9



The Home Creamery

KATHY FARRELL-KINGSLEY

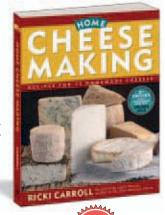
With the growing availability of local, organic milk, now is the time to bring fresh dairy products back to the home kitchen. Step-by-step instructions guide readers through recipes for more than a dozen fresh and cultured dairy products. Included are 75 cooking and baking recipes that showcase homemade dairy items.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-031-0; No. 62031 Two-color; illustrations throughout 220 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display

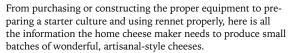
\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-066-2; No. 62066 "Ricki Carroll has inspired artisans from Loire to Las Vegas. She's the Billy Graham of Cheese."

— Barbara Kingsolver, from Animal, Vegetable, Miracle



Home Cheese Making

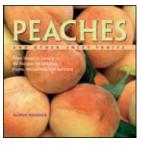
RICKI CARROLL



- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 275,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-464-0; No. 67464 Illustrations throughout 288 pages; 7 x 9 6-copy counter display

\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-903-4 No. 67903



Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits

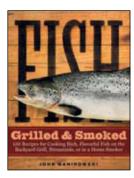
OLWEN WOODIER

Peaches, plums, nectarines, and apricots take center stage in 150 sweet and savory recipes from crisps and pies to innovative pairings with roasted chicken, pork tenderloin, and grilled salmon among many others.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-499-2; No. 67499 Two-color; illustrations throughout 192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-831-0 No. 67831



Fish Grilled & Smoked

JOHN MANIKOWSKI

A tasty collection for fishing enthusiasts, home cooks, and campers, here are 150 recipes for grilled and smoked fresh and saltwater fish. Don't know how to smoke a fish? Building plans for three smoker models are included!

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-502-9; No. 67502 Illustrations throughout 264 pages; 7 x 9



A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game

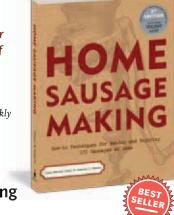
WILBUR F. EASTMAN JR.

This no-nonsense guide, completely revised and updated to comply with latest health and safety guidelines, remains an excellent resource for storing meat.

- ► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 149,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-457-2; No. 67457 Illustrations throughout 240 pages; 6 x 9 "The instructions for making the most of the sausage variations are surprisingly simple."

- Publisher's Weekly



Home Sausage Making

SUSAN MAHNKE PEERY & CHARLES G. REAVIS

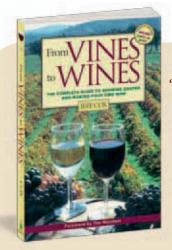
The classic volume in the field, *Home Sausage Making* is now completely revised and updated to comply with current USDA safety standards and now features 100 recipes for sausages (cased and uncased) and 50 recipes for cooking with sausage, all written for contemporary tastes and cooking styles.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 186,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-471-8; No. 67471 Illustrations throughout 288 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display

\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-904-1 No. 67904

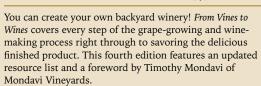


"Cox has a lively prose style that keeps this guide for grape growers and home vintners from ever becoming dull or pompous."

– The San Francisco Examiner

From Vines to Wines

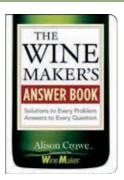
JEFF COX



▶ 169,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-105-2: No. 67105

Illustrations throughout 256 pages; 6 x 9

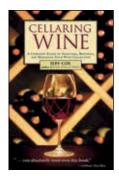


The Winemaker's Answer Book

ALISON CROWE

This handy little Q & A book answers the questions and solves the problems that keep home winemakers awake, worrying about whether their wine will be drinkable. From choosing grapes to sanitizing bottles, this reassuring reference explains the entire process and offers proven solutions for fixing problems.

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN **ISBN 978-1-58017-656-9;** No. 67656 *Two-color; illustrations throughout* 384 pages; 4½ x 6%

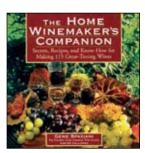


Cellaring Wine

JEFF COX

A complete sourcebook for enjoying perfectly matured wine. Includes building instructions for various types of storage. Jeff Cox provides a system for selecting wines that will age well, laying them down properly, and knowing when the wines are at their peak and perfect for drinking.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-474-9; No. 67474 Two-color; illustrations throughout 272 pages; 6 x 9



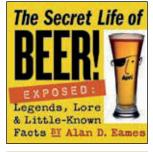
The Home Winemaker's Companion

GENE SPAZIANI AND ED HALLORAN

Here are 115 delectable wine recipes to guide you through everything from making your very first from a kit to mastering advanced techniques for making wine from grapes.

37,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-209-7; No. 67209 Two-color 272 pages; 8 x 8



8-copy counter display

\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8; No. 67794

Coffee Time

PATRICK MERRELL AND HELENE HOVANEC

Coffee Time is a challenging collection of crossword puzzles, word searches, graphic mazes, and sudoku. Quirky trivia, fun factoids, and caffeinated quotations engage puzzlers between challenges. For the latte-obsessed, the coffee-crazed, and the espresso-addicted, here is the

espresso-addicted, here is the perfect little gift.

> 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-683-5; No. 67683 Two-color; illustrations throughout 320 pages; 4¼ x 4¼



The Secret Life of Beer!

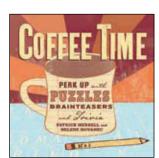
ALAN D. EAMES

The Secret Life of Beer! covers thousands of years of fascinating "beerphernalia." Untold stories, lore, and references to beer in poetry, song, literature, and history will fascinate readers and prove a steady source of beer trivia.

▶ 76,000 copies in print

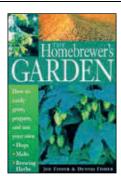


Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-601-9; No. 67601 Two-color; illustrations throughout 384 pages; 4½ x 4½



8-copy counter display \$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-009-9; No. 62009



The Homebrewer's Garden

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

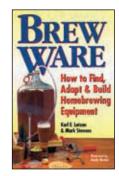
Learn how to greatly enhance the flavor, aroma, and uniqueness of your homebrew by growing your own hops, brewing herbs, and malt grains.

▶ 35,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-010-9; No. 67010 Illustrations throughout 192 pages; 6 x 9

"A natural marriage of two great hobbies — gardening and homebrewing."

> Craig Bystrynski, Editor of Brew Your Own magazine



Brew Ware

KARL F. LUTZEN & MARK STEVENS

Having the proper equipment takes the hassle out of homebrewing. Here are all the best tools, from home-size versions of commercial brewery equipment to simple gadgets that make homebrewing easier and safer.

▶ 42,000 copies in print

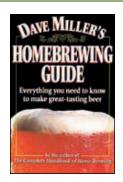
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN **ISBN 978-0-88266-926-7;** No. 66926 *Illustrations throughout* 272 pages; 6 x 9



Brewing Made Easy

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-941-0; No. 66941 Illustrations throughout 96 pages: 6 x 9

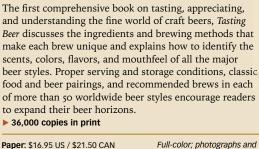


Dave Miller's **Homebrewing Guide**

DAVE MILLER

▶ 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-905-2; No. 66905 Illustrations throughout 368 pages; 6 x 9



ISBN 978-1-60342-089-1; No. 62089

CloneBrews

TESS SZAMATULSKI & MARK SZAMATULSKI

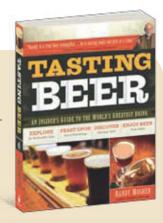
Magic Hat #9. Ithaca Brown Ale. Moose Drool. Samuel Adams Boston Ale. Learn how to make clones of these

updated, and expanded, this second edition of CloneBrews contains 50 brand-new recipes, fully updated mashing guidelines, and a Food Pairing feature that recommends

and 196 other popular commercial beers! Revised,

Tasting Beer RANDY MOSHER

> illustrations throughout 256 pages; 7 x 91/4

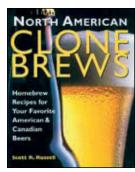


of Homebrewing Chemistry

Brew Chem 101

LEE W. JANSON, Ph.D.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-940-3; No. 66940 128 pages; 6 x 9



North American **CloneBrews**

SCOTT R. RUSSELL

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-246-2; No. 67246 Two-color 176 pages; 7% x 91/4

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-60342-539-1; No. 62539 Two-color; 440 pages; 7 x 9

the best foods for every beer.

▶ 73,500 copies in print

"A great gift for the home brewer. 150 wellcrafted and tested recipes produce good approximations of world famous beers."

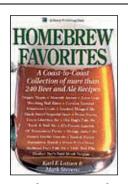


— Star-Ledger

More Homebrew **Favorites**

KARL F. LUTZEN & MARK STEVENS

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-968-7; No. 66968 320 pages: 6 x 9



Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN & MARK STEVENS

▶ 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-0-88266-613-6; No. 66613 256 pages; 6 x 9

The Homebrewer's Answer Book

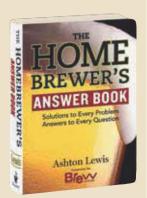
ASHTON LEWIS

Master brewer Ashton Lewis answers all the questions that arise at every step of the homebrewing process, from choosing equipment and ingredients to achieving the perfect foam. In a friendly Q & A format, Lewis guides readers through the wonderful process of turning malt, hops, yeast, and water into beer. His straightforward expertise calms the beginner and gives experienced brewers the confidence to experiment with new flavors,

recipes, and styles.

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-675-0; No. 67675 Two-color; illustrations throughout 432 pages; 41/2 x 63/8





10-copy mixed counter display (5 Homebrewer's Answer, 5 Winemaker's Answer) \$149.50 US / \$189.50 CAN ISBN 978-1-58017-722-1 No. 67722

| 2-at-a-Time Socks49 |
|---|
| 40 Fundamentals of English Riding 8 |
| 101 Arena Exercises 40 |
| 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders47 |
| 101 Dressage Exercises |
| for Horse & Rider40 |
| 101 Drill Team Exercises |
| for Horse & Rider40 |
| 101 Horsemanship & |
| Equitation Patterns40 |
| 101 Jumping Exercises |
| for Horse & Rider40 |
| 101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies78 |
| 250 Treasured Country Desserts 78 |
| 365 Ways to Energize |
| Mind, Body & Soul58 |
| 365 Ways to Relax |
| Mind, Body & Soul58 |
| 500 Treasured Country Recipes 78 |
| 500 freasured Country Recipes78 |
| ADHD Alternatives59 |
| Advanced English Exercises42 |
| Advanced Western Exercises42 |
| |
| Among Wild Horses |
| Antiques on the Cheap44 |
| Apple Cookbook74 |
| Aromatherapy Companion, The55 |
| Around the Corner Crochet Borders48 |
| At Knit's End51 |
| Attracting Native Pollinators29 |
| Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The 70 |
| Backyard Goat, The9 |
| Backyard Homestead, The25 |
| Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising |
| Farm Animals, The2 |
| |
| Backyard Lumberjack, The |
| Baking Answer Book, The78 |
| Barnyard Games & Puzzles36 |
| Barnyard Read-and-Play |
| Sticker Book, The36 |
| Basic Butchering |
| of Livestock & Game29 |
| Basics of Western Riding, The42 |
| Be Your Own House Contractor34 |
| Beading Answer Book, The54 |
| Becoming an Effective Rider42 |
| Beekeeping29 |
| Beginner's Guide to Edible |
| Herbs, The 64 |
| Beginner's Guide to Hunting Deer |
| for Food, The 19 |
| Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food |
| at Home, The 77 |
| Beginning English Exercises42 |
| Beginning Western Exercises42 |
| = |

| Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs48 Big Book of Preserving | |
|---|--|
| the Harvest, The77 | |
| Bird Brainteasers70 | |
| Bird Watching Answer Book, The 70 | |
| Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths 70 | |
| Blacksmith's Craft, The24 | |
| Bonsai Survival Manual64 | |
| Braiding Manes & Tails41 | |
| Bread Making: A Home Course 7 | |
| Brew Chem 10183 | |
| Brew Ware 82 | |
| Brewing Made Easy83 | |
| Build a Classic | |
| Timber-Framed House32 | |
| Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home 33 | |
| Building Small Barns, | |
| Sheds & Shelters32 | |
| Building Stone Walls24 | |
| Building with Stone24 | |
| Bulbs in the Basement, | |
| Geraniums on the Windowsill67 | |
| By Candlelight59 | |
| Carallamaticula Communica The | |
| Candlemaker's Companion, The 56 | |
| Candy Construction | |
| Caring for Decembels | |
| Caring for Perennials65 Carrots Love Tomatoes60 | |
| Cat Behavior Answer Book, The73 | |
| Catch the Wind, Harness the Sun 10 | |
| Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads68 | |
| Cattle Health Handbook, The26 | |
| Celebration of Motherhood, A 59 | |
| Cellaring Wine82 | |
| Chai | |
| Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac 39 | |
| Chick Days | |
| Chicken Coops31 | |
| Chicken Health Handbook, The27 | |
| Christmas Trees | |
| Cider | |
| City Gardener's Handbook, The68 | |
| Classic Hewn-Log House, The33 | |
| Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 79 | |
| Cleaner Plate Club, The | |
| Cleaning Plain & Simple46 | |
| CloneBrews83 | |
| Coffee Time | |
| Cold-Climate Gardening68 | |
| College Cookbook, The80 | |
| • | |
| Colorful Stitchery 51 | |
| Colorful Stitchery51 Compact Cabins33 | |
| Colorful Stitchery 51 Compact Cabins 33 Competing in 34 | |
| Compact Cabins33 | |

| Complete Guide to |
|---|
| Saving Seeds, The16 |
| Complete Houseplant |
| Survival Manual, The65 |
| Continuous Container Gardens65 |
| Cookie Craft 75 |
| Cookie Craft Christmas75 |
| Cordials from Your Kitchen81 |
| Country Tea Parties80 |
| Covering Ground69 |
| Creating an |
| Herbal Bodycare Business58 |
| Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances 55 |
| Crochet Answer Book, The54 |
| Crochet Bags!50 |
| Crochet Scarves! |
| 0.00101.000 |
| Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide 83 |
| Daylilies |
| Deckscaping |
| · = |
| Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden 63 |
| Designer Plant Combinations |
| Designing Your Gardens |
| and Landscapes69 |
| Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The68 |
| Dishing Up Maine74 |
| Dishing Up Maryland 74 |
| Dishing Up Vermont74 |
| Dock Manual, The34 |
| Dog Behavior Answer Book, The ${\bf 73}$ |
| Dog Heroes |
| Donkey Companion, The27 |
| Don't Throw It, Grow It!65 |
| Donut Book, The 75 |
| Dorm Room Feng Shui45 |
| Down & Dirty!68 |
| Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care72 |
| Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care72 |
| |
| |
| Draft Horses and Mules26 |
| Draft Horses and Mules26 Drawn to Nature71 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 |
| Draft Horses and Mules26 Drawn to Nature71 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equipe Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to 50 Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 66 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to 50 Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 66 Eye See You: A Poster Book 35 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to 50 Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 66 Eye See You: A Poster Book 35 Facelift at Your Fingertips 58 |
| Draft Horses and Mules 26 Drawn to Nature 71 Dream Cottages 33 Dream Horses: A Poster Book 35 Easy-Gaited Horses 41 Equine Fitness 40 Equipping Your Horse Farm 39 Essential Guide to Calving 26 Essential Guide to 50 Color Knitting Techniques, The 50 Essential Oils Book, The 58 Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 66 Eye See You: A Poster Book 35 |

Gardening Guide, The62 Family Cow, The26

| Felt It!48 |
|---------------------------------------|
| Fence Bible, The32 |
| Fences for Pasture & Garden32 |
| Feng Shui Dos & Taboos45 |
| Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life45 |
| Fish Grilled & Smoked81 |
| Fix, Freeze, Feast 79 |
| Fleece and Fiber Sourcebook, The 12 |
| Flower Gardener's Bible, The67 |
| Foaling Primer, The43 |
| Foliage 67 |
| Fowl Play27 |
| From Vines to Wines82 |
| Fruits and Berries |
| for the Home Garden63 |
| Games on Horseback37 |
| Garden Stone69 |
| Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing |
| Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The 66 |
| Gardener's A–Z Guide to Growing |
| Organic Food, The 60 |
| Gardener's Bug Book, The68 |
| Gardener's Guide |
| to Plant Diseases, The68 |
| Gardener's Weed Book, The68 |
| Getting Started with |
| Beef & Dairy Cattle26 |
| Getting the Most from |
| Riding Lessons42 |
| Getting Your First Horse42 |
| Ghoulish Goodies75 |
| Good-to-Go Cookbook, The78 |
| Grasses |
| Grass-Fed Cattle26 |
| Great Outdoors |
| Games & Puzzles, The36 |
| Green Guide for Horse Owners |
| and Riders, The42 |
| Growing & Using Herbs Successfully 64 |
| Growing Chinese Vegetables |
| in Your Own Backyard60 |
| Growing Tasty Tropical Plants |
| in Any Home, Anywhere 65 |
| Growing Your Herb Business 64 |
| Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing |
| & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A 81 |
| Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece50 |
| Hand Printing from Nature18 |
| Handcrafted Letter, The55 |
| Handmade Marketplace, The52 |
| Happy Baby, Happy You 57 |
| Happy Cat, Happy You 73 |
| Happy Dog, Happy You 73 |
| Hardy Succulents67 |

"Have-More" Plan, The.....

| Healing Tonics80 |
|---|
| Healthy Bones & Joints59 |
| Healthy College Cookbook, The80 |
| Herb Gardener, The64 |
| Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends 76 |
| Herbal Antibiotics |
| Herbal Home Remedy Book, The58 |
| Herbal Home Spa, The |
| Herbal Remedies for Children's Health57 |
| Herbal Remedy Gardens |
| Herbal Tea Gardens 64 |
| Herbal Teas |
| Herbal Vinegar |
| Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver 59 |
| Herbs for Natural Beauty57 |
| Hiking Companion, The |
| Hive Management29 |
| Home Cheese Making81 |
| Home Creamery, The81 |
| Home Plan Doctor34 |
| Home Sausage Making81 |
| Home Water Supply, The33 |
| Home Winemaker's Companion, The 82 |
| Homebrew Favorites83 |
| Homebrewer's Answer Book, The83 |
| Homebrewer's Garden, The82 |
| Homegrown Herbs64 |
| Homegrown Whole Grains60 |
| HomeMade34 |
| Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop76 |
| Homemade Soda14 |
| Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub |
| Handbook, The69 |
| Hooked on Crochet50 |
| Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The 41 |
| Horse Breeds of North America38 |
| Horse Breeds Poster Book, The35 |
| Horse Care for Kids37 |
| Horse Conformation Handbook, The 38 |
| Horse Crazy!37 |
| Horse Doctor Is In, The43 |
| Horse Farm Read-and-Play |
| Sticker Book, The36 |
| Horse Games & Puzzles36 |
| Horse Handling & Grooming43 |
| Horse Health Care43 |
| Horse Hoof Care43 |
| Horse Nutrition Handbook, The39 |
| Horse Sense42 |
| Horse Show Read-and-Play |
| Sticker Book, The |
| Horse Showing for Kids |
| Horse Training Problem Solver, The 41 |
| Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage39 |
| Horses & Friends Poster Book35 |
| Horses in Action! A Poster Book 35 |

| Horsin' Around Card Games37 |
|--|
| Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths44 |
| How to Build Animal Housing31 |
| How to Build Paths, |
| Steps & Footbridges32 |
| How to Build Small |
| Barns & Outbuildings32 |
| How to Build Your Own Greenhouse 63 |
| How to Keep a Dream Journal59 |
| How to Sleep Soundly Tonight59 |
| How to Think Like a Horse39 |
| Humane Livestock Handling28 |
| |
| ncense59 |
| Intermediate English Exercises42 |
| Intermediate Western Exercises42 |
| |
| Joy of Gardening62 |
| Jump!37 |
| Jumping for Kids37 |
| Just In Case44 |
| |
| Kayak Companion, The72 |
| Keep Chickens!27 |
| Keeping a Nature Journal71 |
| Keeping Livestock Healthy29 |
| Keeping the Harvest77 |
| Kids' Building Workshop, The34 |
| Kitten Owner's Manual, The72 |
| Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, |
| Capes & Shrugs50 |
| Knit Baby Head & Toes!50 |
| Knit Christmas Stockings! 50 |
| Knit One, Bead Too49 |
| Knit One, Felt Too48 |
| Knit Scarves! 50 |
| Knit Socks! 49 |
| Knitting Answer Book, The54 |
| Knitting Loves Crochet49 |
| Knitting Rules!51 |
| Kristin Knits51 |
| |
| Landowner's Guide to Managing |
| Your Woods, A |
| Landscaping with Fruit60 |
| Lawn & Garden |
| Owner's Manual, The66 |
| Let It Rot! |
| Let's Get Together78 |
| Life Cycles of Butterflies, The70 |
| Live More, Want Less45 |
| Livestock Guardians |
| Locavore Way, The79 |
| Low-Cost Pole Building Construction 33 |
| Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders 47 |
| Lanary Turn One-Skelli Wollders 47 |

| Made from Scratch25 |
|--|
| Mailboxes55 |
| Making & Using Dried Foods77 |
| Making Aromatherapy |
| Creams & Lotions58 |
| Making Bent Willow Furniture56 |
| Making Bentwood Trellises, |
| Arbors, Gates & Fences56 |
| Making Felted Friends48 |
| Making Herbal Dream Pillows55 |
| Making Music56 |
| Making Natural Liquid Soaps56 |
| Making Rag Rugs52 |
| Making Transparent Soap 56 |
| Making Wild Wines & Meads81 |
| Making Your Small Farm Profitable 63 |
| Maple Sugar6 |
| Maple Syrup Cookbook74 |
| Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is59 |
| Melt & Mold Soap Crafting56 |
| Milk-Based Soaps56 |
| Modular Home, The34 |
| Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers78 |
| Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers78 |
| Monte Burch's |
| Pole Building Projects33 |
| More Homebrew Favorites83 |
| Mulob ItI |
| Mulch It!62 |
| |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare57 |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam 10 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 74 |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 74 New Woodburner's Handbook, The 24 North American CloneBrews 83 One-Minute Cleaner |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 74 New Woodburner's Handbook, The 24 North American CloneBrews 83 One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 46 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Natural Stonescapes 69 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 74 New Woodburner's Handbook, The 24 North American CloneBrews 83 One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 46 One-Minute Organizer 46 |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare |
| Natural BabyCare 57 Natural Foot Care 59 Natural Soap Book, The 56 Naturally Clean Home, The 45 Naturally Healthy Hair 59 Naturally Healthy Skin 59 Nature Connection, The 71 Nature Journal 71 Nature's Art Box 52 Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 49 New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 74 New Woodburner's Handbook, The 24 North American CloneBrews 83 One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 46 One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 46 One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 46 One-Skein Wonders 47 |
| Natural BabyCare |

| | Organic Lawn Care Manual, The66 |
|--|--|
| Made from Scratch25 | Organizing Plain & Simple46 |
| Mailboxes55 | Outdoor Shower, The44 |
| Making & Using Dried Foods77 | Outdoor Stonework68 |
| Making Aromatherapy | Outdoor Water Features68 |
| Creams & Lotions58 | Outdoor Woodwork68 |
| Making Bent Willow Furniture56 | Oxen26 |
| Making Bentwood Trellises, | |
| Arbors, Gates & Fences56 | Pamper Yourself (Series) 59 |
| Making Felted Friends48 | Paper Illuminated55 |
| Making Herbal Dream Pillows55 | Papermaker's Companion, The55 |
| Making Music56 | Papermaking with Garden Plants & |
| Making Natural Liquid Soaps 56 | Common Weeds55 |
| Making Rag Rugs52 | Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons, A 37 |
| Making Transparent Soap56 | Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits81 |
| Making Wild Wines & Meads81 | Perennial Care Manual, The67 |
| Making Your Small Farm Profitable 63 | Perennial Gardener's |
| Maple Sugar6 | Design Primer, The67 |
| Maple Syrup Cookbook74 | Perfect Pumpkin, The60 |
| Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is 59 | Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes58 |
| Melt & Mold Soap Crafting56 | Petting Farm Poster Book, The35 |
| Milk-Based Soaps56 | Pickles & Relishes76 |
| Modular Home, The34 | Picnic 78 |
| Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers78 | Pocketful of Poultry27 |
| Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers78 | Pony Play Games & Puzzles36 |
| Monte Burch's | Poolscaping69 |
| Pole Building Projects33 | Practical Guide to |
| More Homebrew Favorites83 | Container Gardening, The65 |
| Mulch It!62 | Pruning Answer Book, The62 |
| NI | Pruning Made Easy62 |
| Natural BabyCare 57 | Pumpkin, A Super Food for |
| Natural Foot Care59 | All 12 Months of the Year79 |
| Natural Soap Book, The56 | Puppy Owner's Manual, The72 |
| Natural Stonescapes | Put 'em Up! 77 |
| Naturally Clean Home, The45 | 0 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| Naturally Healthy Hair | Quilting Answer Book, The54 |
| Naturally Healthy Skin | District Colf for Day (|
| Nature Connection, The | Raising a Calf for Beef26 |
| Nature Journal | Raising a Team Player72 |
| Nature's Art Box | Raising Animals by the Moon29 |
| Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* | Raptor! |
| (*unless you've got the ring!)49 | Raw Energy |
| New England Clam | Real Food for Cats73 Real Food for Dogs73 |
| Shack Cookbook, The 74 New Woodburner's Handbook, The 24 | Recipes from the Root Cellar 76 |
| North American CloneBrews83 | Recycled Crafts Box52 |
| Not in American Cionebrews | • |
| One-Minute Cleaner | Renovating Barns, |
| | Sheds & Outbuildings32 |
| Plain & Simple, The46 | Ride the Right Horse |
| One-Minute Organizer A to 7 Storage Solutions The | Rider's Fitness Program, The40 Rider's Problem Solver, The41 |
| A to Z Storage Solutions, The46 | |
| One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple The | Riding for Kids |
| Plain & Simple, The46 One-Skein Wonders47 | Right Rose, Right Place67 |
| One-Yard Wonders53 | Root Cellaring |
| | Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes |
| Organic Body Care Recipes | for Vibrant Health |
| Organic Farming Manual, The63 | Roses Love Garlic60 |

| Rustic Retreats33 |
|---------------------------------------|
| Saving Seeds63 |
| Scarecrows55 |
| Sea Life Games & Puzzles36 |
| Seascape Gardening66 |
| Secret Life of Beer!, The82 |
| Secret Lives of Backyard Bugs, The 11 |
| Secrets of Plant Propagation63 |
| Secrets to Great Soil62 |
| Seed Sowing and Saving63 |
| Serving Up the Harvest76 |
| Sew & Stow52 |
| Sew Up a Home Makeover17 |
| Sew What! Bags53 |
| Sew What! Fleece53 |
| Sew What! Skirts53 |
| Sewing Answer Book, The54 |
| Sewing School53 |
| Shady Retreats66 |
| Shell Chic44 |
| Simple Fountains55 |
| Simple Ways to Energize59 |
| Simple Ways to Relax59 |
| Sleep Well Tonight59 |
| Small-Scale Livestock Farming29 |
| Snowshoe Experience, The72 |
| Soapmaker's Companion, The56 |
| Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders47 |
| Soul Support Book, The58 |
| Spa of Your Own, A59 |
| Stable Smarts38 |
| Stablekeeping43 |
| Stampede!37 |
| Starter Vegetable Gardens61 |
| Starting & Running |
| Your Own Horse Business38 |
| Starting & Running |

| Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework 24 |
|--|
| Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 51 |
| Stone Primer24 |
| Stonescaping69 |
| Stonework24 |
| Storey's Barn Guide to |
| Horse Handling and Grooming 43 |
| Storey's Barn Guide to |
| Horse Health Care + First Aid43 |
| Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep26 |
| Storey's Basic Country Skills24 |
| Storey's Guide to Keeping |
| Honey Bees29, 30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising |
| Beef Cattle31 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising |
| Chickens31 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising |
| Dairy Goats30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Horses41 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas 31 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising |
| Meat Goats30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising |
| Miniature Livestock30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs31 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry 31 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep30 |
| Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys31 |
| Storey's Guide to Training Horses41 |
| Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia 38 |
| Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to |
| Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs28 |
| Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse |
| Breeds of North America38 |
| Storey's Illustrated Guide to |

| stic Retreats33 | Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework 24 | Successful Small-Scale Farming63 |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 51 | Sweater Chop Shop, The53 |
| aving Seeds63 | Stone Primer24 | |
| arecrows55 | Stonescaping69 | Tabletop Gardens65 |
| a Life Games & Puzzles36 | Stonework24 | Taking Time for Friends59 |
| ascape Gardening 66 | Storey's Barn Guide to | Taking Time for Tea80 |
| cret Life of Beer!, The82 | Horse Handling and Grooming 43 | Taking Up Riding as an Adult42 |
| cret Lives of Backyard Bugs, The 11 | Storey's Barn Guide to | Tan Your Hide!29 |
| crets of Plant Propagation63 | Horse Health Care + First Aid43 | Tasting Beer83 |
| crets to Great Soil62 | Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep26 | Tea with Friends80 |
| ed Sowing and Saving63 | Storey's Basic Country Skills24 | Teaching Safe Horsemanship43 |
| rving Up the Harvest 76 | Storey's Guide to Keeping | Things I Learned from Knitting |
| w & Stow52 | Honey Bees29, 30 | whether I wanted to or not51 |
| w Up a Home Makeover17 | Storey's Guide to Raising | Timber Frame Construction32 |
| w What! Bags53 | Beef Cattle31 | Tips for the Lazy Gardener62 |
| w What! Fleece53 | Storey's Guide to Raising | Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks49 |
| w What! Skirts53 | Chickens31 | Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine |
| wing Answer Book, The54 | Storey's Guide to Raising | Cookbook 79 |
| wing School53 | Dairy Goats30 | Trail Riding41 |
| ady Retreats66 | Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks30 | Trailering Your Horse43 |
| ell Chic44 | Storey's Guide to Raising Horses41 | Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking52 |
| nple Fountains55 | Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas 31 | |
| nple Ways to Energize 59 | Storey's Guide to Raising | Unclutter Your Home46 |
| nple Ways to Relax 59 | Meat Goats30 | Unclutter Your Mind46 |
| eep Well Tonight 59 | Storey's Guide to Raising | Under the Sea Poster Book35 |
| nall-Scale Livestock Farming29 | Miniature Livestock30 | Uniquely Felt48 |
| owshoe Experience, The 72 | Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs31 | USDF Guide to Dressage, The38 |
| apmaker's Companion, The56 | Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry 31 | |
| ck Yarn One-Skein Wonders 47 | Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits30 | Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The 61 |
| ul Support Book, The 58 | Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep30 | Vegetable Gardener's Book of |
| a of Your Own, A 59 | Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys31 | Building Projects, The34, 60 |
| able Smarts38 | Storey's Guide to Training Horses41 | Vegetable Gardener's Container |
| ablekeeping43 | Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia 38 | Bible, The 4 |
| ampede!37 | Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to | Veggie Gardener's |
| arter Vegetable Gardens61 | Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs28 | Answer Book, The61 |
| arting & Running | Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse | |
| Your Own Horse Business38 | Breeds of North America38 | Wabi Sabi45 |
| arting & Running | Storey's Illustrated Guide to | Watering Systems |
| Your Own Small Farm Business 28 | Poultry Breeds27 | for Lawn & Garden66 |
| | - | |

| Weather!71 |
|--------------------------------------|
| Weather-Resilient Garden, The68 |
| Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's |
| Handbook61 |
| Western Practice Lessons42 |
| What Color Is Your Swimming Pool? 44 |
| What Every Horse Should Know39 |
| What's That Bird? 70 |
| Wild Animals of North America: |
| A Poster Book35 |
| Wild Turkeys26 |
| Window Boxes65 |
| Winemaker's Answer Book, The82 |
| Woman's Hands-On |
| Home Repair Guide, The44 |
| Woodland Style44 |
| Woodstove Cookery77 |
| WoodsWalk 71 |
| World of Cake, A75 |
| |
| Your Calf28 |
| Your Chickens28 |
| Your Goats28 |
| Your Guinea Pig28 |
| Your Horse42 |
| Your Pony, Your Horse28, 37 |
| Your Puppy, Your Dog28 |
| Your Rabbit28 |
| Vour Choop |

| Adkins, Dorcas | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Allen, Linda L | Adkins, Dorcas55 |
| Bader, Beth 79 Baldwin, Edward A 70 Ballou, Jec Aristotle 40 Barnes, Lexie 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne 40 Belanger, Jerry 30 Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Berny, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<> | |
| Badder, Beth 79 Baldwin, Edward A 70 Ballou, Jec Aristotle 40 Barnes, Lexie 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne 40 Belanger, Jerry 30 Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 < | Art, Henry W 71 |
| Baldwin, Edward A. 70 Ballou, Jec Aristotle. 40 Barnes, Lexie. 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne. 40 Belanger, Jerry. 30 Beneke, Jeff. 32 Benjamin, Ali. 79 Bennett, Bob. 30 Bennett, Steve. 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty. 37 Berry, Susan. 65 Bethmann, Laura. 18 Birutta, Gale. 31 Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon. 75 Bradley, Steve. 65 Braren, Ken. 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson. 30 Breedlove, Greta. 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill. 68 Brown, Kathleen. 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy. 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod. 59 Burch, Monte. 32, 33 Burns, Deborah. 38 Burns, Max. | Aubrey, Sarah Beth28 |
| Baldwin, Edward A. 70 Ballou, Jec Aristotle. 40 Barnes, Lexie. 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne. 40 Belanger, Jerry. 30 Beneke, Jeff. 32 Benjamin, Ali. 79 Bennett, Bob. 30 Bennett, Steve. 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty. 37 Berry, Susan. 65 Bethmann, Laura. 18 Birutta, Gale. 31 Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon. 75 Bradley, Steve. 65 Braren, Ken. 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson. 30 Breedlove, Greta. 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill. 68 Brown, Kathleen. 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy. 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod. 59 Burch, Monte. 32, 33 Burns, Deborah. 38 Burns, Max. | |
| Ballou, Jec Aristotle 40 Barnes, Lexie 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne 40 Belanger, Jerry 30 Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 <td></td> | |
| Barnes, Lexie 17, 53 Barteau, Yvonne 40 Belanger, Jerry 30 Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 | |
| Barteau, Yvonne 40 Belanger, Jerry 30 Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott | |
| Belanger, Jerry | |
| Beneke, Jeff 32 Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Campbell, Frederick | |
| Benjamin, Ali 79 Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Campbell, Frederick C 69 | - |
| Bennett, Bob 30 Bennett, Steve 37 Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Frederick C 69 | |
| Bennett, Steve | |
| Bennett-Talbot, Betty 37 Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary | |
| Berry, Susan 65 Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 | |
| Bethmann, Laura 18 Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Birutta, Gale 31 Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carloth, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 | • |
| Bonney, Richard E. 29, 30 Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve. 65 Braren, Ken. 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill. 68 Brown, Kathleen. 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy. 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod. 59 Burch, Monte. 32, 33 Burns, Deborah. 38 Burns, Judy. 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen. 24 Byers, Dorie. 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott. 66 Callahan, Gail. 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Campbell, Frederick C. 69 Campbell, Stu. 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary. 45 Carvitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 < | |
| Booth, Nancy M. 58 Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chapple, Judy <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | |
| Bowers, Sharon 75 Bradley, Steve 65 Braren, Ken 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burrs, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren | • |
| Braren, Ken. 34 Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen. 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy. 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen. 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott. 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Bowers, Sharon 75 |
| Bredesen, Sara Thomson 30 Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea <td>Bradley, Steve65</td> | Bradley, Steve65 |
| Breedlove, Greta 58 Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Braren, Ken 34 |
| Bridgewater, Alan and Gill 68 Brown, Kathleen 80 Bryant, Jennifer O 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Bredesen, Sara Thomson30 |
| Brown, Kathleen | Breedlove, Greta58 |
| Bryant, Jennifer O. 38 Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Bridgewater, Alan and Gill68 |
| Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Brown, Kathleen80 |
| Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 Burch, Monte 32, 33 Burns, Deborah 38 Burns, Max 34 Burris, Judy 11, 70 Bushway, Stephen 24 Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Bryant, Jennifer O38 |
| Burch, Monte | Bubel, Mike and Nancy 76 |
| Burns, Deborah | Buhner, Stephen Harrod 59 |
| Burns, Max | |
| Burris, Judy | • |
| Bushway, Stephen. 24 Byers, Dorie. 64 Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott. 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu. 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary. 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | |
| Byers, Dorie 64 Caduto, Michael J 10 Calhoun, Scott 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | • |
| Caduto, Michael J. 10 Calhoun, Scott. 66 Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | |
| Calhoun, Scott | Byers, Dorie64 |
| Calhoun, Scott | Caduto Michael I 10 |
| Callahan, Gail 50 Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | |
| Cameron, Brenda and Brian 56 Camp, Carole Ann 53 Campbell, Frederick C 69 Campbell, Stu 33, 62 Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | |
| Campbell, Frederick C. 69 Campbell, Stu | |
| Campbell, Stu | Camp, Carole Ann53 |
| Carlomagno, Mary 45 Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapin, Kari 52 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | |
| Carroll, Ricki 81 Castella, Krystina 75 Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapin, Kari 52 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Campbell, Stu33, 62 |
| Castella, Krystina .75 Cavitch, Susan Miller .56 Chadwick, Janet .77 Chand, Elise Gaston .37 Chapin, Kari .52 Chapple, Judy .42 Chattman, Lauren .7, 78 Chesman, Andrea .76, 78, 79 | Carlomagno, Mary45 |
| Cavitch, Susan Miller 56 Chadwick, Janet 77 Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapin, Kari 52 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Carroll, Ricki81 |
| Chadwick, Janet .77 Chand, Elise Gaston .37 Chapin, Kari .52 Chapple, Judy .42 Chattman, Lauren .7, 78 Chesman, Andrea .76, 78, 79 | Castella, Krystina 75 |
| Chand, Elise Gaston 37 Chapin, Kari 52 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Cavitch, Susan Miller56 |
| Chapin, Kari 52 Chapple, Judy 42 Chattman, Lauren 7, 78 Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | Chadwick, Janet77 |
| Chapple, Judy | |
| Chattman, Lauren | • • |
| Chesman, Andrea 76, 78, 79 | • |
| | |
| CΠΙΟΠΙ, NANCY77 | |
| | CHOIII, Nancy77 |

| Obstations to confi | Secretary Section 1 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Choiniere, Joseph | <u>.</u> |
| Cohen, Stephanie | , |
| Conroy, Drew | . • |
| Cook, Heather42 | |
| Cooper, Jane | 3. |
| | 11 |
| Cousin, Pierre Jean58 | |
| Cox. Jeff82 | |
| Cramer, James65 | |
| Cresswell, Stephen | • |
| Crowe, Alison82 | |
| Curran, Wanda L28 | • |
| Surran, Warida E. | Harrington, Geri |
| Damerow, Gail 2, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 60 | |
| Davis-Hollander, Lawrence | |
| Dawson, Jan43 | |
| Deesing, Mark28 | O, |
| Delmar, Diana42, 72 | |
| Delmonte, Patti | · |
| Denckla, Tanya L. K60 | |
| DenHartog, Francesca53 | , |
| Dennis, Dianna R40 | |
| Dodt, Colleen K 57, 58 | |
| Dohner, Jan Vorwald27 | • |
| Dojny, Brooke74 | |
| Donahue, Margaret M49 | |
| Dubé, Richard L69 | |
| Durant, Judith47, 49 | |
| Durston, Diane45 | Holderread, Dave30 |
| Dutson, Judith38, 42 | 2 Hoskins, Patricia53 |
| | Hovanec, Helene36, 82 |
| Eames, Alan D82 | Hubbard, Clare52 |
| Eastman, Wilbur F., Jr8 | · |
| Eckman, Edie48, 50, 54 | Jacobs, Betty E. M64 |
| Edwards, Victoria H5 | Jahiel, Jessica41 |
| Ekarius, Carol 12, 27, 28, 29, 30, 3 | Janson, Lee W., Ph.D83 |
| Ellis, Barbara W61, 66, 69 | Janssen, Mary Beth59 |
| Engler, Nick32 | 2 Jensen, Candi |
| Erickson, Laura70 | Jessop, Carol53 |
| Erler, Catriona Tudor69 | Jeswald, Peter32 |
| | Johnson, Dean65 |
| Failor, Catherine56 | Jordan, Marynor 79 |
| Farrell-Kingsley, Kathy8 | Juris, Paul M40 |
| ffrench, Crispina53 | |
| Fierro, Ethan44 | Kelaidis, Gwen Moore67 |
| Fisher, Joe and Dennis82, 83 | * ' |
| Fryer, Janice75 | • |
| | Kidd, Randy, DVM, Ph.D72 |
| Gannon, Linda5 | |
| Garnett, Larry W34 | |
| Gelfand, Dale Evva59 | |
| Gianino, Andrew34 | |
| Gillett, Michelle59 | |
| Gladstar, Rosemary 57 | |
| Glickman, Joe | |
| Golding, Claire Mowbray70 | Kujawski, Ron61 |

| Gough, Robert | 16 |
|---|--|
| Grandin, Temple | |
| Griffith, Roger | 34 |
| Grummer, Arnold | 52 |
| Gulling, Rich | 81 |
| | _ |
| Haas, Jessie | |
| Haedrich, Ken | |
| Halloran, Ed | |
| Halpin, Anne | |
| Hanna, Kathleen Cannata | |
| Hansen, Ann Larkin 20, Hard, Roger | |
| Harrington, Geri 60, | |
| Harrison, Kathy | |
| Hart, Rhonda Massingham63, | |
| Hartung, Tammi | |
| Haynes, N. Bruce, DVM | |
| Heldmann, Carl | |
| Heller, Barbara L58, | |
| Herd, Tim | |
| Herrick, Lyn | 44 |
| Hiebert, Helen | 55 |
| Hill, Cherry 28, 37, 39, 40, 42, | 43 |
| Hill, Lewis62, 63, | |
| Hill, Lewis and Nancy65, 66, | 67 |
| Hobson, Phyllis26, 29, | 77 |
| Hoffmann, David | 59 |
| Holcomb, Rachel | |
| Holderread, Dave | |
| Hoskins, Patricia | |
| Hovanec, Helene36, | |
| Hubbard, Clare | 52 |
| acobs, Betty E. M | 64 |
| lahiel, Jessica | |
| lanson, Lee W., Ph.D | |
| lanssen, Mary Beth | |
| lensen, Candi49, | 50 |
| lessop, Carol | 53 |
| leswald, Peter | 32 |
| lohnson, Dean | 65 |
| lordan, Marynor | 79 |
| Iuris, Paul M | 40 |
| | |
| V alaidia Consum Marro | |
| | |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM | 43 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVMKennedy, David Daniel | 43 45 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM Kennedy, David Daniel Kidd, Randy, DVM, Ph.D | 43 45 72 |
| Kelaidis, Gwen Moore | 43 45 72 27 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM Kennedy, David Daniel Kidd, Randy, DVM, Ph.D Kilarski, Barbara Kimball, Cheryl | 43 45 72 27 37 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM | 43 45 72 27 37 43 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM | 43 45 72 27 37 43 |
| Kelley, Brent, DVM | 43 45 72 27 37 43 31 |

| Landers, Jackson | . 19 |
|--|------|
| Langstaff, John | |
| Laubach, Christyna M. and René | |
| Lawrence, Mike | . 24 |
| Leslie, Clare Walker | .71 |
| Lewis, Ashton | . 83 |
| Lewis, Charni41, | 43 |
| Lewis, Colin | . 64 |
| Lisle, Andria | . 53 |
| Littlefield, Cindy A36, | 37 |
| Long, Jim55, | 56 |
| Lutzen, Karl F82, | 83 |
| | |
| MacCrellish, Elizabeth | |
| Macher, Ron | |
| Macunovich, Janet65, | |
| Madigan, Carleen | |
| Mahnken, Jan | |
| Maine, Sandy | |
| Makela, Casey | |
| Manikowski, John | |
| Marcin, Marietta Marshall | |
| Maria, Donna | |
| Marshall, Marlene Hurley | |
| Marshall, Roger | |
| Martin, Byron E | |
| Martin, Deborah L | |
| Martin, Laura C. | |
| Martin, Laurelynn G | |
| Maurer-Mathison, Diane | |
| McCarthy, Betsy Lee | |
| McClure, Susan | |
| McCreary, Rosemary | |
| McCully, John J. | |
| McDonald, Mary Ashby | |
| McFarland, Cynthia | |
| McGowan, Alice and Brian | |
| McKenzie, James W | |
| McNeil, Hollie H | |
| McRaven, Charles24, | |
| Mead, Gretchen | |
| Medeiros, Tracey | |
| Mehus-Roe, Kristin | |
| Mercia, Leonard S | |
| Merrell, Patrick | |
| | |
| Meyer, Karl | |
| Mikula, Rick | |
| Miller, Dave | |
| Moore, Arden 72 , Moore-Gough, Cheryl | |
| = - | |
| Morgan-Oakes, Melissa | |
| Morris, Karen Mosher, Randy | |
| wiosiici, Natiuy | . იპ |
| | |

| Neville, Kati7 | 9 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Nicholas, Kristin5 | |
| Nichols, Lew7 | 6 |
| Nimetz, Alexandra8 | 0 |
| Novak, G. E5 | 5 |
| | |
| Olaksen, Katherine4 | |
| Ondra, Nancy J67, 6 | 9 |
| Oppenheimer, Betty52, 5 | 6 |
| Oster, Maggie7 | 6 |
| O'Sullivan, Penelope62, 6 | 9 |
| Pace, Maggie4 | 18 |
| Pangman, Judy3 | |
| Pearl, Sue4 | 18 |
| Pearl-McPhee, Stephanie5 | 1 |
| Peary, Danny | ′2 |
| Peery, Susan Mahnke8 | 1 |
| Peterson, Deborah6 | 5 |
| Peterson, Valerie7 | ′5 |
| Philbrick, Frank and Stephen2 | 4 |
| Pitzer, Sara6 | 0 |
| Pleasant, Barbara 61, 62, 65, 68, 6 | 9 |
| Plumley, Amie Petronis5 | 3 |
| Poe, Rhonda Hart4 | 1 |
| Pollak, Jeanine8 | 0 |
| Pomeranz, Lynne3 | 8 |
| Powell, Eileen6 | 6 |
| Proulx, Annie | 6 |
| Raboff, Fran | '8 |
| Radcliffe, Margaret 50, 5 | |
| Ralston, Nancy C 7 | |
| Raymond, Dick6 | 2 |

| Reavis, Charles G | 81 |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Reich, Lee | 60 |
| Reppert, Bertha | 64 |
| Rice, Alina | 26 |
| Richards, Wayne | 11, 70 |
| Richter, Judy | 37 |
| Riotte, Louise29, | 60, 68 |
| Robbins, Michael W | 71, 72 |
| Robbins, Roanne | 65 |
| Robertson, J. Craig and Barbara | 34 |
| Robinson, Ed and Carolyn | 34 |
| Robson, Deborah | 12 |
| Rogers, Marc | 63 |
| Romm, Aviva and Tracy | 59 |
| Rosen, Diana | 59, 80 |
| Roth, Charles E | 71 |
| Rowan, Gerald | 33 |
| Ruechel, Julius | 26 |
| Rupp, Rebecca | 71 |
| Rushing, Felder | 55 |
| Russell, Scott R | 83 |
| Salsbury, Darrell L | 28 |
| Sams, Debbie Kay | |
| Sanderfoot, Alan E | 44 |
| Sanford, Malcolm T | 29, 30 |
| Sayer, Maggie | 30 |
| Schloss, Andrew | 14 |
| Schneider, Peter | 67 |
| Schneller, Lee | 66 |
| Schroeder, Roger | 32 |
| Schwenke, Karl | 63 |
| Searle, Nancy | 28 |
| Sokora Chaila | 52 |

| Seisaiti, iviiliicetti |); |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Seversen, Mike2 | 2(|
| Sheehy, Harry7 | 12 |
| Siegel-Maier, Karyn45, 5 | 57 |
| Simmons, Paula28, 3 | 30 |
| Smallin, Donna4 | 16 |
| Smith, Charles W. G64, 68, 7 | 7(|
| Smith, Edward C4, 6 | 51 |
| Smith, Mike4 | 12 |
| Snodgrass, Lucie L | 7 2 |
| Sobon, Jack A | 32 |
| Spaziani, Gene8 | 32 |
| Stanley, Jason8 | 30 |
| Starr, Emeline8 | 30 |
| Steege, Gwen50, 7 | 18 |
| Steinberg, Sally Levitt7 | 75 |
| Stell, Elizabeth P6 | 52 |
| Stevens, Mark82, 8 | 33 |
| Stiles, David and Jeanie3 | 33 |
| Storer, Pat2 | 28 |
| Storey, John and Martha2 | 24 |
| Storey, Martha7 | 78 |
| Stovel, DeeDee78, 7 | 79 |
| Strickland, Charlene4 | 12 |
| Stuckey, Maggie | 3(|
| Szamatulski, Tess and Mark8 | 33 |
| | |
| Talbert, Barbara Weiland5 | |
| Taylor, Kathleen4 | 18 |
| Thomas, Heather Smith | |
| 26, 28, 31, 38, 4 | Į1 |
| Tilgner, Linda6 | 52 |
| Tkacsik, Lindsay7 | 79 |
| Tourles, Stephanie 57, 58, 59, 8 | 30 |

| Townsend, Sara Begg65 | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Tredway, Catherine33 | |
| Tukey, Paul66 | |
| Turner, Carole B63 | |
| Van Loon, Dirk26 | |
| Vargas, Pattie81 | |
| Vinton, Sherri Brooks 77 | |
| Vivian, John24 | |
| Wakefield, Pam78 | |
| Walter, Claire 72 | |
| Ward, Lesley37 | |
| Wardwell, Joyce A58 | |
| Waterman, Dennis L20 | |
| Weaver, Sue | |
| Westerman, C. Kaila56 | |
| White, Christine48 | |
| Whitner, Jan Kowalczewski69 | |
| Wiseman, Ann Sayre56 | |
| Woginrich, Jenna25, 27 | |
| Wolfe, Ralph33 | |
| Wong, Angi Ma 45 | |
| Woodier, Olwen74, 81 | |
| Woodson, R. Dodge66 | |
| Worth, Melyni39 | |
| Yaker, Rebecca53 | |
| Yang, Linda68 | |
| Xerces Society, The29 | |
| Zachos, Ellen68 | |
| Ziegler, Lee 41 | |

Storey Publishing, LLC

210 MASS MoCA Way, North Adams, MA 01247 | Tel: (800) 827-8673 | Fax: (800) 865-3429 | www.storey.com | E-mail: sales@storey.com

Contact Information

General Sales: Dan Reynolds | E-mail: dan.reynolds@storey.com International Sales and Rights: Maribeth Casey | E-mail: maribeth.casey@storey.com Mail-Order Catalogs: Maryellen Mahoney | E-mail: maryellen.mahoney@storey.com Media Review Copies & Author Appearances: contact Storey Publicity | E-mail: publicity@storey.com Library/School: Michael Rockliff | E-mail: mrockliff@workman.com Storey is distributed in the gift and book trade by Workman Publishing Company, Inc.

U.S. Book Trade Representatives

HEARTLAND & TOLA

Fujii Associates Kathy Bogs 10621 Tower Drive Orland Park, IL 60467 Tel: (708) 354-2555 Fax: (708) 354-6534

E-mail: kathybogs@fujiiassociates.com

$\frac{West\ Coast\ \&\ Southwest}{\text{Book\ Travelers\ West}}$

Kurtis Lowe 2701 California Avenue SW, PMB 233 Seattle, WA 98116-2405 Tel: (206) 932-7865 Fax: (800) 440-0818

E-mail: kurtislowe@earthlink.net

EAST COAST & SOUTHEAST

Como Sales Inc. Steven Pace

225 Varick Street, 9th Floor New York, NY 10014 Tel: (212) 614-5689 Fax: (800) 521-1832 E-mail: steven@workman.com

U.S. Gift Sales Representatives

ND, SD, NE, KS, MO, IA, MN, WI, MI
Anne McGilvray & Co.

Minneapolis Gift Mart 10301 Bren Road West Orange Gallery Room 378 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 932-7153 Fax: (952) 912-0273 www.annemcgilvray.com

SOUTHERN CA, AZ,

NM, NV, HI

California Marketing Associates

110 East 9th Street Suite C-1300 Los Angeles, CA 90079 Tel: (213) 452-7000 Fax: (213) 452-7010 www.cmagifts.com

NY, NJ, EASTERN PA, DE, MD, VA, DC, KY, OH

Ivystone Group

301 Commerce Drive Exton, PA 19341 Tel: (610) 524-6400 Fax: (610) 524-6429 www.ivystonegroup.net

ME, VT, NH, MA, CT, RI

Eric Berman & Associates, Inc. 1000 Technology Park Drive Showroom 108, Northeast Market Center Billerica, MA 01821

Tel: (978) 670-0108 Fax: (978) 670-7108

NC, SC, GA, FL, TN, AL, MS 225 Unlimited Inc.

America Mart Suite 1718, 230 Spring Street Atlanta, GA 30303 Tel: (800) 679-0703 Fax: (404) 586-9224 Showroom: Atlanta Mart #1718 www.225unlimited.com

AR, LA, OK, TX

Anne McGilvray & Co.

AMCI Showplace 2332 Valdina Street Dallas, TX 75207 Tel: (214) 638-4438 Fax: (214) 638-4440 www.annemcgilvray.com

UPSTATE NY

Helen Kaminski & Company

30 Rondout Lane Accord, NY 12404 Tel: (845) 626-0001 Fax: (845) 626-0001

NORTHERN CA, NV

Jenny Hammons & Associates

489 Powell Avenue Healdsburg, CA 95448 Tel: (707) 433-0700 Fax: (707) 433-0730 www.jennyhammonsco.com

Rep Factor Inc Suite 13-616 The Chicago Merchandise Mart 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago, IL 60654 Tel: (847) 428-4020 Fax: (847) 426-4650

WA, OR, AK

Ted Weinstein & The Company He Keeps

6100 4th Avenue South Suite #282 Seattle, WA 98108 Tel: (206) 763-9474 Fax: (503) 223-8105

MT, ID, WY, UT, CO

The Long Sales Group

1669 Denver Merchant Market 451 F 58th Avenue Denver, CO 80216 Tel: (303) 294-0191 Fax: (303) 294-0193

IN, WV, Western PA

Singer/Son & Associates 6125 Dublin Road

Delaware, OH 43015 Tel: (740) 811-1944 Fax: (740) 881-1988

International Orders

3 Eagle Lane

Thomas Allen & Son Limited 390 Steelcase Road East Markham, ON L3R 1G2 Canada Tel: (905) 475-9126 Fax: (905) 475-6747

ASIA & MIDDLE EAST Michelle Morrow Curreri

Beverly, MA 01915 Tel: (978) 921-8020 Fax: (978) 921-7577

F-mail: michelle@curreriworldsvs.net

Australia

Capricorn Link Australia Pty Ltd.

PO Box 704 Windsor NSW 2756 Tel: 61-0245-601600 Fax: 61-0245-775288 E-mail: books@capricornlink.com.au www.capricornlink.com.au

EUROPE
Bill Baily Publishers' Representatives

Fax: 44-1626-331080

E-mail: info@billbaileypubreps.co.uk

NEW ZEALAND Bookreps N.Z. Limited

P.O. Box 34 989 Birkenhead, Auckland 0626 New Zealand Tel: 0649-419-2635 Fax: 0649-419-2636 E-mail: susan@bookreps.co.nz www.bookreps.co.nz

SOUTH AFRICA

Trinity Books CC P.O. Box 242 Randburg 2125

South Africa Tel: 27-11-787-4010/1 Fax: 27-11-787-8920 E-mail: trinity@iafrica.com

Melia Publishing Services

Unit 1A, ONE St Peter's Road Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7QU United Kingdom Tel: 01628 633673 Fax: 01628 635562 E-mail: melia@melia.co.uk

LATIN AMERICA, CARIBBEAN,

South America

Cynthia Zimpfer Zimpfer Global Services/Latin America & Caribbean 19 Winthrop Place Maplewood, NJ 07040 Tel/Fax USA: (973) 378-2462 Tel/Fax Mexico: (777) 310-3846

E-mail: czimpfer@earthlink.net zbookslat@earthlink.net

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

Maribeth Casey, Rights Director Tel: (413) 346-2135 Fax: (413) 346-2199 E-mail: maribeth.casev@storev.com This catalog contains all current and forthcoming Storey Publishing books. All prices are subject to change without

For discount information or to place an order, please contact Workman Publishing Company directly or a sales representative in your area. To place an order for gift or book sales, please call or write to:

Workman Publishing Company

225 Varick Street New York, NY 10014-4381 Tel: (800) 722-7202 Fax: (212) 254-8098 NYC: (212) 254-5900 www.workman.com

Phone-In Order Representatives:

Book & Gift Stores: Tel: (800) 967-5630 Tel: (800) 967-5635 Fax: (800) 521-1832 Fax: (800) 344-3482

Rep: Jean Vargas — ext. 7525

For credit and customer service issues call Workman Publishing at (800) 722-7202.

ISBN: 978-1-60342-982-5 Printed in the United States

OUR MISSION

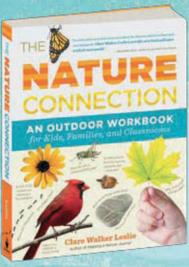
To serve our customers by publishing practical information that encourages personal independence in harmony with the environment.



Get Outside This Spring!







page 10

page 11

page 71

